

518.3

User Data, System Configuration, and Log Analysis

PLEASE READ THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS COURSEWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT ("CLA") CAREFULLY BEFORE USING ANY OF THE COURSEWARE ASSOCIATED WITH THE SANS COURSE. THIS IS A LEGAL AND ENFORCEABLE CONTRACT BETWEEN YOU (THE "USER") AND SANS INSTITUTE FOR THE COURSEWARE. YOU AGREE THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS ENFORCEABLE LIKE ANY WRITTEN NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT SIGNED BY YOU.

With this CLA, SANS Institute hereby grants User a personal, non-exclusive license to use the Courseware subject to the terms of this agreement. Courseware includes all printed materials, including course books and lab workbooks, as well as any digital or other media, virtual machines, and/or data sets distributed by SANS Institute to User for use in the SANS class associated with the Courseware. User agrees that the CLA is the complete and exclusive statement of agreement between SANS Institute and you and that this CLA supersedes any oral or written proposal, agreement or other communication relating to the subject matter of this CLA.

BY ACCEPTING THIS COURSEWARE, USER AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS CLA. BY ACCEPTING THIS SOFTWARE, USER AGREES THAT ANY BREACH OF THE TERMS OF THIS CLA MAY CAUSE IRREPARABLE HARM AND SIGNIFICANT INJURY TO SANS INSTITUTE, AND THAT SANS INSTITUTE MAY ENFORCE THESE PROVISIONS BY INJUNCTION (WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF POSTING BOND) SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, OR OTHER EQUITABLE RELIEF.

If User does not agree, User may return the Courseware to SANS Institute for a full refund, if applicable.

User may not copy, reproduce, re-publish, distribute, display, modify or create derivative works based upon all or any portion of the Courseware, in any medium whether printed, electronic or otherwise, for any purpose, without the express prior written consent of SANS Institute. Additionally, User may not sell, rent, lease, trade, or otherwise transfer the Courseware in any way, shape, or form without the express written consent of SANS Institute.

If any provision of this CLA is declared unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then such provision shall be deemed to be severable from this CLA and shall not affect the remainder thereof. An amendment or addendum to this CLA may accompany this Courseware.

SANS acknowledges that any and all software and/or tools, graphics, images, tables, charts or graphs presented in this Courseware are the sole property of their respective trademark/registered/copyright owners, including:

AirDrop, AirPort, AirPort Time Capsule, Apple, Apple Remote Desktop, Apple TV, App Nap, Back to My Mac, Boot Camp, Cocoa, FaceTime, FileVault, Finder, FireWire, FireWire logo, iCal, iChat, iLife, iMac, iMessage, iPad, iPad Air, iPad Mini, iPhone, iPhoto, iPod, iPod classic, iPod shuffle, iPod nano, iPod touch, iTunes, iTunes logo, iWork, Keychain, Keynote, Mac, Mac Logo, MacBook, MacBook Air, MacBook Pro, Macintosh, Mac OS, Mac Pro, Numbers, OS X, Pages, Passbook, Retina, Safari, Siri, Spaces, Spotlight, There's an app for that, Time Capsule, Time Machine, Touch ID, Xcode, Xserve, App Store, and iCloud are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

PMP® and PMBOK® are registered trademarks of PMI.

SOF-ELK® is a registered trademark of Lewes Technology Consulting, LLC. Used with permission.

SIFT® is a registered trademark of Harbingers, LLC. Used with permission.

Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Maryland, USA.

All reference links are operational in the browser-based delivery of the electronic workbook.



User Data, System Configuration, and Log Analysis

© 2022 Sarah Edwards | All Rights Reserved | Version H02_01

Author: Sarah Edwards
sedwards@sans.edu
mac4n6.com
<https://twitter.com/iamevltwin>

<https://digital-forensics.sans.org/>
<https://twitter.com/sansforensics>

Course Agenda

Section 1: Mac and iOS Essentials

Section 2: System Triage and File Systems

Section 3: Log Analysis, User Data & System Configuration

Section 4: Application Data Analysis

Section 5: Advanced Analysis Topics

Section 6: Mac Forensic Challenge

This page intentionally left blank.

Log Analysis, User Data & System Configuration

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 3: Agenda

Part 1: Parsing System Logs

Part 2: Log Analysis

Part 3: User Data & System Configuration

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 3: Part I

Parsing System Logs

This page intentionally left blank.

Log Normalization

Correlate data in a single system or across multiple systems

Must know “originating” time zone for system

Timestamp Storage

- Apple System Log, Unified Logs, Audit = UTC
- Other logs (/var/log, ~/Library/Logs/) = local system time

Timestamp Output

- ASL Logs: praudit may output to local system time
- Use export TZ=UTC command
- Temporarily change time zone of terminal window

```
oompa@MBP-M1 ~ % date
Mon Nov 22 13:13:09 EST 2021
oompa@MBP-M1 ~ % export TZ=UTC
oompa@MBP-M1 ~ % date
Mon Nov 22 18:13:15 UTC 2021
```

Analysts often have to correlate information across multiple systems across different time zones. To combine and understand what each system was doing at the same time, the analyst will need to normalize the log.

Each log type may store its timestamp in various formats, while some output tools will export this timestamp in a different time zone or using local system time.

One example of this is the praudit tool to read BSM audit logs. This tool outputs XML output with a timestamp in local system time. The analyst must know the original time zone of the system to correctly normalize the praudit output.

An investigator can temporarily change the time zone of the Terminal window by using the export TZ="UTC" command with the correct time zone (found in /usr/share/zoneinfo/). This time zone change will be removed once you exit out of that Terminal (login) session.

```
[Sarahs-MacBook-Pro-6:~ oompa$ date
Fri May 4 15:07:23 EDT 2018
[Sarahs-MacBook-Pro-6:~ oompa$ export TZ="UTC"
[Sarahs-MacBook-Pro-6:~ oompa$ date
Fri May 4 19:07:35 UTC 2018
```

General macOS Log Locations

System Logs

- /private/var/log
 - Common Unix Logs
 - Apple System Log (ASL)
 - Audit BSM Logs
- /var/db/diagnostics (& /uidtext/)
- Unified Logs

Other Logs

- /Library/Logs
- User Logs
 - ~/Library/Logs
- Application Specific
 - /Library/Application Support/<app>
 - /Library/Logs

There are three primary locations in macOS where logs are found.

System logs – those that have to do with the operating system – can be found in /private/var/log, /Library/Logs, and /var/db/diagnostics.

User-specific logs are found in each user account in their Library directory, ~/Library/Logs.

Application logs may be found in /Library/Application Support/ or /Applications/ directory under the particular application.

Common Unix Logs

- Tends to use Standard Unix Log Format
 - MMM DD HH:MM:SS Host Service: Message
- Most are in plaintext,
- bzip2 or gzip compression used for archival after log turnover

```

ocmpe@MBP-M1 log % ps -l system.log
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 893793 Mar 14 14:33 system.log
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 48827 Mar 14 00:00 system.log.0.gz
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 64879 Mar 13 00:00 system.log.1.gz
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 57563 Mar 12 00:00 system.log.2.gz
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 69181 Mar 11 00:27 system.log.3.gz
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 68821 Mar 10 00:00 system.log.4.gz
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 38448 Mar 9 00:16 system.log.5.gz
-rw-r----- 1 root admin 65568 Mar 8 00:00 system.log.6.gz
ocmpe@MBP-M1 log % head system.log
Mar 14 00:00:01 --- last message repeated 1 time ---
Mar 14 00:00:01 MBP-M1 syncdefaults[563651]: objc[563651]: Class SYOCClient is implemented in both /System/Library/PrivateFrameworks/SyncedDefaults.framework/Versions/A/SyncedDefaults and /System/Library/PrivateFrameworks/SyncedDefaults.framework/Support/syncdefaults. One of the two will be used. Which one is undefined.
Mar 14 00:00:01 MBP-M1 syncdefaults[563651]: objc[563651]: Class SYOCClient is implemented in both /System/Library/PrivateFrameworks/SyncedDefaults.framework/Versions/A/SyncedDefaults and /System/Library/PrivateFrameworks/SyncedDefaults.framework/Support/syncdefaults. One of the two will be used. Which one is undefined.
    
```



Most of the logs found in macOS tend to use the standard Unix Log Format. This format uses a date format that may not include a year or a time zone to put context to the log data.

Most of the logs are available in plaintext format, meaning they can be read without further processing or parsing. Normal Unix operating systems will archive (rotate) log files after they grow to a certain size or are old enough (look in their associated `.conf` files in `/etc`).

Bzip2 or Gzip Decompression

- Use `bzcat` or `gzcat` on macOS
 - (oldest -> newest)
 - **Bzip2:** `system.log.7.bz2` -> `system.log.0.bz2`
 - **Gzip:** `system.log.7.gz` -> `system.log.0.gz`

```
1.bzcat system.log.{7..0}.bz2 >
  system_all.log
2.cat system.log >> system_all.log
```

If required, the archived logs can be decompressed using the command `bzcat`. To create a comprehensive log file with the entries in the correct temporal context (oldest to newest), the `bzcat` command can be used to “concatenate” the contents of the archive files. The larger the number (i.e., `system.log.7.bz2`), the older the log archive.

- 0 = newest
- 7 = oldest

The first command concatenates the contents of the archive files from oldest to newest into a file named `system_all.log`. The second command concatenates the current log file `system.log` to the `system_all.log` file to create a complete `system.log` file for the system.

Apple System Log

- Location: `/private/var/log/asl/` (>10.5.6)
- syslog “replacement” (still uses syslog backend)
- View using Console.app or `syslog` command
- Binary format: “ASL DB” signature
- Log turnover: Seven days, ~one year (utmp)

```
4153 4c20 4442 0000 0000 0000 0000 0002 ASL DB.....
0000 0000 0000 00f6 0000 0000 51a2 054b .....Q..K
0000 0100 0000 0000 0003 6c3a 0000 0000 .....l:....
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
0001 0000 007b 6861 6e64 6c65 5f77 696c .....{handle_wil
6c5f 736c 6565 705f 6175 7468 5f61 6e64 l_sleep_auth_and
5f73 6869 656c 645f 7769 6e64 6f77 733a _shield_windows:
2072 656c 6561 7369 6e67 2061 7574 6877 releasing authw
2030 7837 6662 3562 6663 3034 3932 3028 0x7fb5bfc04920(
3230 3030 292c 2073 6869 656c 6420 3078 2000), shield 0x
3766 6235 6262 6365 6362 3130 2832 3030 7fb5bbcecb10(200
3129 2c20 6c6f 636b 2073 7461 7465 2033 1), lock state 3
```

The Apple System Log is Apple’s version of the Unix SYSLOG. After 10.5.6, the ASL data is located in the `/var/log/asl` directory in a proprietary binary format (rather than plaintext). These messages can be viewed using the Console.app or the `syslog` command-line utility.

The screenshot shows the signature for an ASL log, “ASL DB”, which will be found in the first six bytes of each log file.

The default time-to-live (TTL) for SYSLOG messages is seven days, while the default TTL for utmp, wtmp, and lastlog messages (i.e., logon/logoff/boot/shutdown/restart) is one year (366 days or 31622400 seconds as per `man asl.conf`).

Reference:
[asl.conf Man Page](#)

Apple System Log: Filenames

- **Filename Format:**
YYYY.MM.DD.[UID].[GID].asl
- **BB: Best Before**
- **AUX: Auxiliary**

```

nompa@Sarahs-MBA AUX.2020.06.22 % pwd
/private/var/log/asl/AUX.2020.06.22
nompa@Sarahs-MBA AUX.2020.06.22 % file *
1648852: ASCII text
1648854: ASCII text
nompa@Sarahs-MBA AUX.2020.06.22 % cat 1648854
timestamp: 1592755966428
isAnonymous: true
deviceConfigId: 5612
investigationId: 0
model: "MacBookAir8,1"
softwareBuild: "19I207"
buildType: "User"
cr_offset: -16488
metric_file_type: 1
metric_logs: 1
triggerTime: 1592755966428
triggerId: 3881085
profileId: 232
handleUserActivityBecameCurrent {
  timestamp: 1592755966428
  bundleIdentifier: "unknown"
  activityType: "NSUserActivityTypeBrowsingWeb"
}
    
```

```

nompa@Sarahs-MBA asl % pwd
/private/var/log/asl
nompa@Sarahs-MBA asl % ls -la
total 188984
drwxr-xr-x  23 root  wheel   736 Jun 22 12:02 .
drwxr-xr-x  52 root  wheel  1664 Jun 22 21:08 ..
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  2246083 Jun 15 23:06 2020.06.15.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  3448573 Jun 16 23:37 2020.06.16.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  3828585 Jun 17 23:27 2020.06.17.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  4866595 Jun 18 22:33 2020.06.18.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  9124485 Jun 19 23:01 2020.06.19.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  9475154 Jun 20 22:56 2020.06.20.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  10283891 Jun 21 23:36 2020.06.21.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  9324498 Jun 22 21:53 2020.06.22.088.asl
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 15 17:24 AUX.2020.06.15
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 16 17:36 AUX.2020.06.16
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 17 18:18 AUX.2020.06.17
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 18 16:06 AUX.2020.06.18
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 19 14:25 AUX.2020.06.19
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 20 16:11 AUX.2020.06.20
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 21 12:02 AUX.2020.06.21
drwxr-xr-x  4 root  wheel   128 Jun 22 12:02 AUX.2020.06.22
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  41984 Apr 27 18:44 BB.2021.04.30.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  65148 May 30 16:36 BB.2021.05.31.088.asl
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  34715 Jun 22 21:52 BB.2021.06.30.088.asl
drwxr-xr-x  8 root  wheel   256 Jun 22 21:08 Logs
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel   12 Jun 22 21:53 StoreData
nompa@Sarahs-MBA asl % ls -la AUX.2020.06.22
total 464
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  168937 Jun 22 12:02 1645052
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel   64421 Jun 22 12:02 1645054
    
```

The ASL filename format is standardized to match the month, day, and year the data was recorded. The files are also separated by user and group IDs. These logs will usually be seen for only the past seven days, after the utmp, wtmp, and lastlog messages get rolled into the ASL log files beginning with “BB”, or “Best Before”.

The “Best Before” log files contain the login records for the month listed in the filename. These records will be kept around for one year.

The directories starting with AUX or “Auxiliary” are used on 10.8+ systems. These directories contain text files comprised of additional data that is referenced by the syslog file.

syslog Command

Output Format (-F)

bsd

std

raw

xml

Time Format (-T)

sec

local

utc

File or Directory

-f

-d

```
oompa@Sarahs-MBA asl % syslog -d .
NOTE: Most system logs have moved to a new logging system. See log(1) for more information.
Apr 23 09:21:03 localhost bootlog[0] <Notice>: BOOT_TIME 1587648063 199554
Apr 23 09:22:19 Sarahs-MBA loginwindow[175] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 175 console
Apr 23 09:31:08 Sarahs-MBA login[1355] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 1355 ttys004
Apr 23 09:31:09 Sarahs-MBA login[1363] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 1363 ttys006
Apr 23 09:31:09 Sarahs-MBA login[1357] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 1357 ttys005
Apr 23 09:31:10 Sarahs-MBA login[1376] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 1376 ttys008
Apr 23 09:31:10 Sarahs-MBA login[1374] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 1374 ttys007
Apr 23 10:07:11 Sarahs-MBA login[3778] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 3778 ttys000
Apr 23 10:21:07 Sarahs-MBA login[4448] <Notice>: USER_PROCESS: 4448 ttys001
Apr 23 13:53:33 Sarahs-MBA login[3778] <Notice>: DEAD_PROCESS: 3778 ttys000
```

A single ASL file or a directory containing multiple ASL files can be used as input into the `syslog` command.

The `syslog` command can be used to output the data in a variety of formats:

- `bsd`: Similar to other system logs such as `system.log`
- `std`: Same as `bsd`, and includes message priority level (default)
- `raw`: Message fields are in square brackets, in key/value format
- `xml`: XML property list

The time output can also be formatted:

- `sec`: Number of seconds since epoch
- `local`: Local time zone (default)
- `utc`: UTC format

In the example shown above, the `syslog` command is taking in the default directory of ASL files and outputting the data in the default standard format.

syslog -T utc -F raw -d /asl

```
[ASLMessageID 1] [Facility com.apple.system.utmprx]
[Time 2020-04-23 13:21:03Z] [Message BOOT_TIME
[TimeNanoSec 199554000] [Level 5] 1587648063 199554]
[PID 0] [ut_id 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00]
[UID 0] [ut_pid 1]
[GID 0] [ut_type 2]
[ReadGID 80] [ut_tv.tv_sec 1587648063]
[Host localhost] [ut_tv.tv_usec 199554]
[Sender bootlog] [ASLExpireTime 1619270463]
```

```
oospe@Sarahs-MBA ~$ cat /dev/syslog -T utc -F raw -d .
NOTE: Most system logs have moved to a new logging system. See log(1) for more information.
[ASLMessageID 1] [Time 2020-04-23 13:21:03Z] [TimeNanoSec 199554000] [Level 5] [PID 0] [UID 0] [GID 0] [ReadGID 80] [Host localhost] [Sender bootlog] [Facility com.apple.system.utmprx] [Message BOOT_TIME 1587648063 199554] [ut_id 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00] [ut_pid 1] [ut_type 2] [ut_tv.tv_sec 1587648063] [ut_tv.tv_usec 199554] [ASLExpireTime 1619270463]
[ASLMessageID 212] [Time 2020-04-23 13:22:19Z] [TimeNanoSec 684877800] [Level 5] [PID 175] [UID 0] [GID 0] [ReadGID 80] [Host Sarahs-MBA] [Sender loginwindow] [Facility com.apple.system.logd] [Message USER_PROCESS: 175 console] [ut_user oospe] [ut_id 0x2f 0x00 0x01 0x01] [ut_line console] [ut_pid 175] [ut_type 7] [ut_tv.tv_sec 1587648139] [ut_tv.tv_usec 684843] [SenderMachUID 869C4C29-42B8-3865-BE0D-F16F688F50B] [ASLExpireTime 1619270639]
```



The raw output for `syslog` labels each key/value pair in square brackets, as shown above. All dates are stored in Unix epoch time. The fields starting with “ut_” are a throwback to the utmp login data that has been deprecated in OS X since 10.5.

Each log message contains certain Apple System Log keys. Not all of these keys will be in each message.

- **ASLExpireTime**: Message Expire Timestamp, when the message is explicitly set to expire
- **ASLMessageID**: Message ID Number
- **Time**: Timestamp of the record
- **TimeNanoSec**: Nanoseconds recorded
- **Host**: Hostname of the system the message was recorded on
- **Sender**: Default process name or identification string
- **Facility**: Default is “user”, otherwise noted in reverse DNS format
- **PID**: Process ID
- **UID**: User ID
- **GID**: Group ID
- **Level**: Message priority level
- **Message**: Log Message
- **ReadUID**: Read access for user
- **ReadGID**: Read access for group
- **Session**: Session by launchd
- **RefPID**: Reference Process ID (launchd)
- **RefProc**: Reference Process Name (launchd)
- **ASLAuxTitle**: Title (usually “Full Report”)
- **ASLAuxUTI**: ASL auxiliary uniform type identifier
- **ASLAuxURL**: URL to auxiliary file

References:

`syslog` Man Page

ASL Man Page

`Asl.h` - <http://www.opensource.apple.com/source/Libc/Libc-583/include/asl.h>

```

[oompa@Sarahs-MBA asl % syslog -T utc -F raw -d .
NOTE: Most system logs have moved to a new logging system. See log(1) for more information.
[ASLMessageID 1] [Time 2020-04-23 13:21:03Z] [TimeNanoSec 199554000] [Level 5] [PID 0] [UID 0] [GID 0] [ReadGID 80] [Host localhost] [Sender bootlog] [Facility com.apple.system.utmpr] [Message BOOT_TIME 1587648063.199554] [ut_id 0x00 0x00 0x00] [ut_pid 1] [ut_type 2] [ut_tv.tv_sec 1587648063] [ut_tv.tv_usec 199554] [ASLExpireTime 1619270463]
[ASLMessageID 212] [Time 2020-04-23 13:22:19Z] [TimeNanoSec 684877000] [Level 5] [PID 175] [UID 0] [GID 0] [ReadGID 80] [Host Sarahs-MBA] [Sender loginwindow] [Facility com.apple.system.lastlog] [Message USER_PROCESS: 175 console] [ut_user oompa] [ut_id 0x2f 0x00 0x01] [ut_line console] [ut_pid 175] [ut_type 7] [ut_tv.tv_sec 1587648139] [ut_tv.tv_usec 684543] [SenderMachUID 869C4C29-428B-3B85-8EC0-F15EF688F8D8] [ASLExpireTime 1619270539]

```

Major Log Changes in 10.12 and iOS 10: Unified Logging

Unified Logging: macOS 10.12, iOS 10.0, tvOS 10.0, watchOS 3.0

Supersedes Apple System Logs (ASL) and Syslog

macOS and iOS (Physical) Locations:

- /var/db/diagnostics/
- Referenced Data in: /var/db/uuidtext/

Binary Files: *.tracev3

```
Sarahs-MacBook-Pro:diagnostics oomp$ sw_vers
ProductName:    Mac OS X
ProductVersion: 10.13.1
BuildVersion:   17B1003
Sarahs-MacBook-Pro:diagnostics oomp$ pwd
/var/db/diagnostics
Sarahs-MacBook-Pro:diagnostics oomp$ ls -la
total 2848
drwxr-xr-x  10 root  admin   320 Dec 15 21:38 .
drwxr-xr-x  85 root  wheel  2720 Dec 16 03:46 ..
drwxr-xr-x   2 root  admin    64 Nov 11 13:17 HighVolume
drwxr-xr-x   5 root  admin   1760 Dec 16 13:19 Persist
drwxr-xr-x 407 root  admin  13024 Dec 16 17:09 Special
-rw-r--r--   1 root  admin  265228 Dec 16 17:11 logdata.statistics.0.txt
-rw-r--r--   1 root  admin  1049581 Dec 12 19:58 logdata.statistics.1.txt
-rw-r--r--   1 root  admin  125296 Dec 15 13:23 shutdown.log
drwxr-xr-x   3 root  wheel    96 Nov 11 13:19 timesync
-rw-r--r--   1 root  admin   484 Dec 15 21:38 version.plist
Sarahs-MacBook-Pro:diagnostics oomp$ ls -l Persist/
total 1058088
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10489040 Dec  4 19:25 000000000000000095.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10483632 Dec  4 19:46 000000000000000096.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10483608 Dec  4 20:08 000000000000000097.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10487128 Dec  4 20:33 000000000000000098.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10482466 Dec  4 20:56 000000000000000099.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10490336 Dec  4 21:17 00000000000000009a.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10484864 Dec  4 21:40 00000000000000009b.tracev3
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  admin  10482976 Dec  4 22:02 00000000000000009c.tracev3
```

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 16

Introduced with macOS 10.12 and iOS 10 is unified logging, which is supposed to be uniform across devices and operating systems. This directory has changed over many point versions since it was released in 10.12. The screenshot above is from a 10.13.1 system, while it used to appear like the screenshot below in 10.12.

These log files are stored in the /private/var/db/diagnostics/ directory and reference other data in the /private/var/db/uuidtext/ directory. The Unified Logs are supposed to supersede ASL files, however ASL files still exist on the system and may still be worth investigating for certain items.

The main log files are stored in a binary format.

References:

Man Page for log Command

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/os/logging>

<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/721/>

```
bash-3.2$ pwd
/private/var/db/diagnostics
bash-3.2$ ls -l
total 106272
drwxr-xr-x  2 root  wheel   68 Sep 27 19:03 Events
drwxr-xr-x 30 root  wheel  960 Sep 27 21:52 FaultsAndErrors
drwxr-xr-x  2 root  wheel   68 Sep 27 19:03 Oversize
drwxr-xr-x  2 root  wheel   68 Sep 27 19:03 SpecialHandling
drwxr-xr-x  2 root  wheel   68 Sep 27 19:03 StateDumps
drwxr-xr-x 1A root  wheel  476 Sep 27 22:03 TTL
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 3428616 Oct 14 20:27 logdata.Persistent.20161014T005422.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 9167644 Oct 16 13:11 logdata.Persistent.20161016T002740.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 10491576 Oct 16 21:18 logdata.Persistent.20161016T171217.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 3818584 Oct 17 19:22 logdata.Persistent.20161016T081225.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 5675560 Oct 17 20:38 logdata.Persistent.20161017T232211.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 6108968 Oct 18 20:20 logdata.Persistent.20161018T004411.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 8171240 Oct 19 21:02 logdata.Persistent.20161019T004805.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 9850872 Oct 21 19:38 logdata.Persistent.20161020T081021.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 10497776 Oct 22 15:05 logdata.Persistent.20161022T000721.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 5083528 Oct 22 21:02 logdata.Persistent.20161022T190750.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 10637456 Oct 23 12:08 logdata.Persistent.20161023T016231.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 10493240 Oct 23 13:21 logdata.Persistent.20161023T161202.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 10567792 Oct 23 16:41 logdata.Persistent.20161023T172230.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 993232 Oct 23 17:19 logdata.Persistent.20161023T204633.tracev3
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 738216 Oct 23 16:46 logdata.statistics.0.txt
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 384313 Oct 15 13:11 shutdown.log
```

Unified Logs - Acquisition

log collect: "Collect" Records; filter by time, size

log collect command will output `system_logs.logarchive` bundle folder to current directory

- Contains bundled *.tracev3 files and referenced data from /var/db/uuidtext/
- Can only run `log collect` as root

Dead image? Create your own log archive!

- `cp -R /private/var/db/uuidtext/ /private/var/db/diagnostics/ logs.logarchive`
- `/usr/libexec/PlistBuddy -c "Add :OSArchiveVersion integer 4" logs.logarchive/Info.plist`



FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 17

One way to acquire these files on a macOS is using the live method of collection using the "log collect" command. This command will bundle the files up into a bundle archive for later viewing in the Console.app application.

This command can only be run with root privileges.

The logarchive bundle requires an Info.plist to be created with a key 'OSArchiveVersion' set to '4', when log show is run. If this is not done, the manually created logarchive file will not be able to be read with the proper timestamps. More details here: <https://www.cellebrite.com/en/converting-unified-logs-a-great-disturbance-in-the-force/>

References:

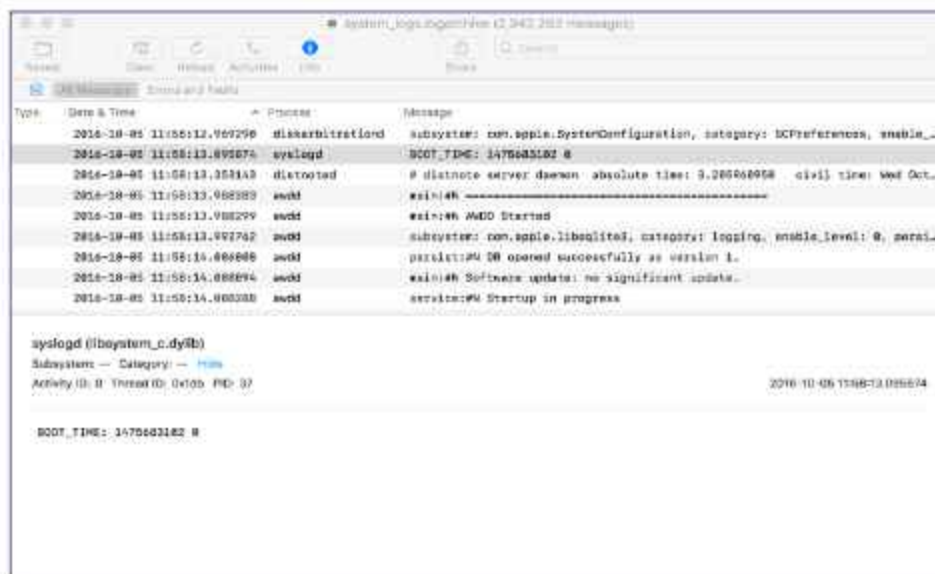
Man Page for log Command

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/os/logging>

<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/721/>

<https://www.cellebrite.com/en/converting-unified-logs-a-great-disturbance-in-the-force/>

Parse Unified Log Files: Console . app



SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 19

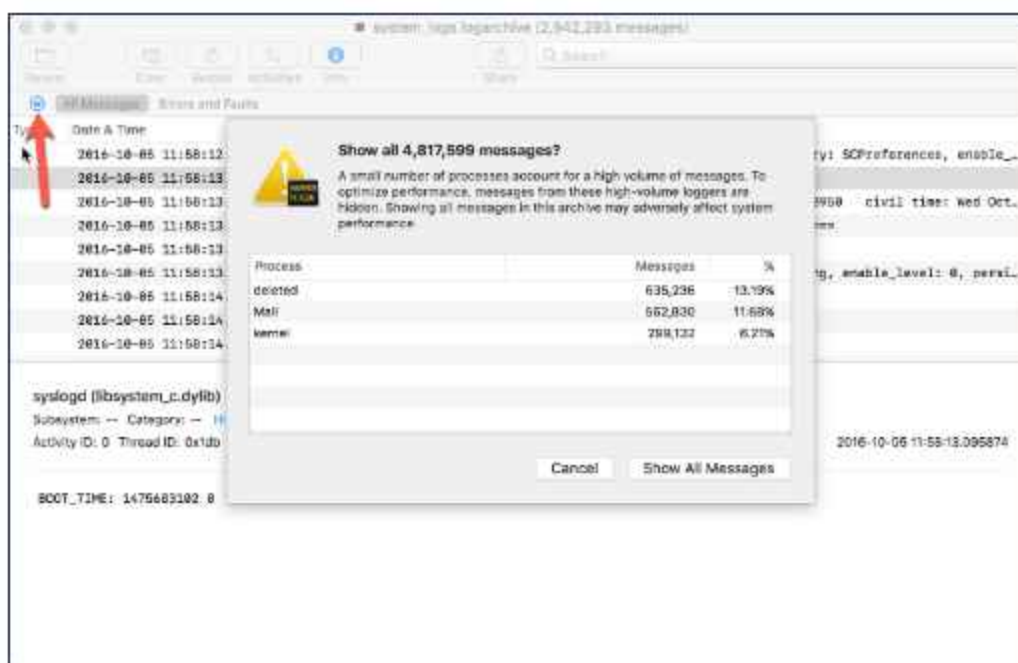
The new Console.app is shown above. The analyst can import the bundled log archive and review its contents. It is worth noting that not all messages are shown by default. Click the small button by "All Messages", as shown below, to view all messages.

References:

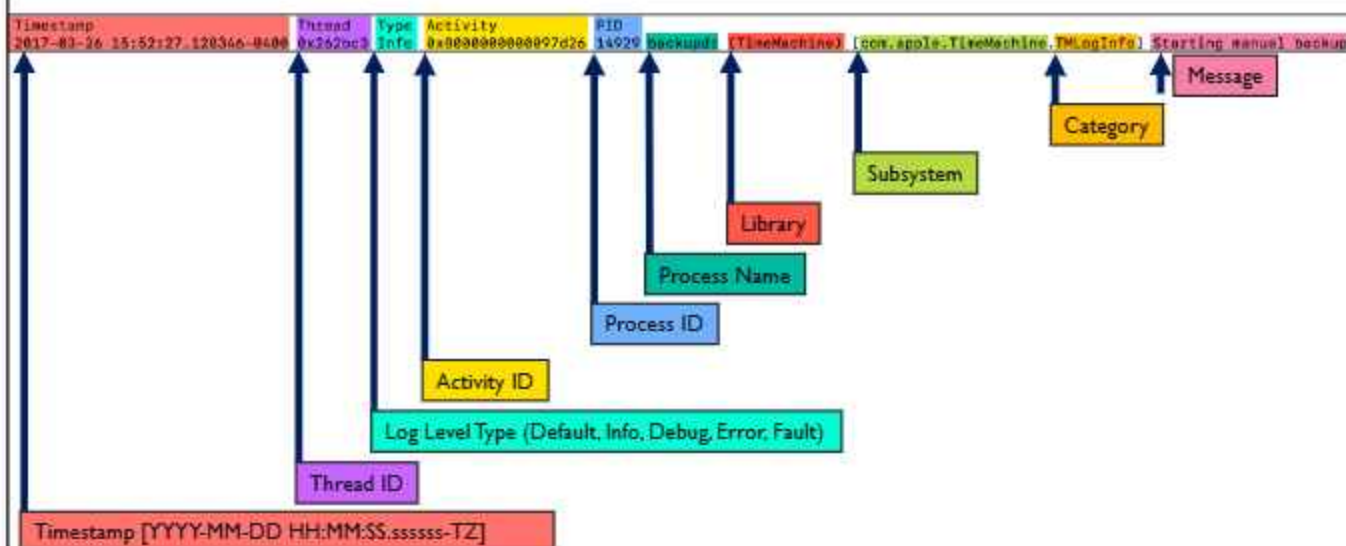
Man Page for log Command

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/os/logging>

<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/721/>



Unified Log Format: Default “log Command” Output



The default unified log format is shown above. Each piece of the log message can be used to filter and search upon, as shown in future slides.

References:

Man Page for log Command

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/os/logging>

<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/721/>

Unified Logs: Predicate Filtering “--predicate”

Filter log events using logical statements

(AND/OR/NOT/</>/=/CONTAINS/BEGINSWITH/TRUE/FALSE, etc.)

- **eventType:** Filters on Event Types (Log, Trace, Activity)
- **eventMessage:** Filters on message text or Activity Name (if log/trace event)
- **messageType:** Filters on Log Level (Default, Info, Debug, Error, Fault)
- **processImagePath:** Filters on the process name of the event originator
- **senderImagePath:** Filters on sender name of the event originator (Library, framework, kext, mach-o binary)
- **subsystem:** Filters on subsystem (reverse DNS ID)
- **category:** Filters on subsystem category

[cd] = ignore
case/diacritics

```

$ sudo log show system_logs.logarchive --info --predicate 'processImagePath CONTAINS(cd) "backupd" AND category CONTAINS(cd) "TMLogInfo" AND eventMessage CONTAINS "Starting"' --start "2017-03-25 15:00:00"

/Users/edwards/Dropbox (Personal)/logsuite/system_logs.logarchive
=====
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.
Filtering the log data using 'processImagePath CONTAINS(cd) "backupd" AND category CONTAINS(cd) "TMLogInfo" AND eventMessage CONTAINS "Starting"'
=====
TimeStep      Thread      Type      Activity      PID
2017-03-25 15:09:52.169122-0400 0x00000000  Info      0x0           9002 backupd: (TimeMachine) com.apple.TimeMachine.TMLogInfo Starting automatic backup
2017-03-25 15:12:37.464895-0400 0x00000000  Info      0x0           9002 backupd: (TimeMachine) com.apple.TimeMachine.TMLogInfo Starting post-backup thinning
2017-03-25 16:21:36.193812-0400 0x00000000  Info      0x0           12334 backupd: (TimeMachine) com.apple.TimeMachine.TMLogInfo Starting automatic backup
2017-03-25 16:35:59.918274-0400 0x00000000  Info      0x0           12334 backupd: (TimeMachine) com.apple.TimeMachine.TMLogInfo Starting post-backup thinning
2017-03-25 17:25:02.389421-0400 0x00000000  Info      0x0           12566 backupd: (TimeMachine) com.apple.TimeMachine.TMLogInfo Starting automatic backup
2017-03-25 17:26:05.642558-0400 0x00000000  Info      0x0           12566 backupd: (TimeMachine) com.apple.TimeMachine.TMLogInfo Starting post-backup thinning

Log      -- Default: 0, Info: 0, Debug: 0, Error: 0, Fault: 0
Activity -- Create: 0, Transition: 0, Actions: 0
  
```

SANS **DFIR**

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 21

The “--predicate” argument allows an analyst to filter on certain pieces of a log message.

References:

Man Page for log Command

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/os/logging>

<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/721/>

macOS Audit Logs - /private/var/audit/

Basic Security Module (BSM) Audit Logs

Binary Format

Filenames:

- Audit Trail Files: StartTime.EndTime Filenames - YYYYMMDDHHMMSS.YYYYMMDDHHMM
- "current" and *.not_terminated
- *.crash_recovery

```
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 1146 Nov 13 13:06 20211113130630.20211113130633
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 29928 Nov 13 13:07 20211113130633.20211113130710
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 139603 Nov 13 17:47 20211113130710.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 213092 Nov 16 07:34 20211113175033.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 93915 Nov 17 07:17 20211116073637.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 65155 Nov 18 07:18 20211117072723.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 86392 Nov 19 07:14 20211118072006.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 52727 Nov 20 08:06 20211119071942.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 76317 Nov 20 18:24 20211120080700.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 32526 Nov 20 18:36 20211120182909.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 83519 Nov 21 17:16 20211120184048.crash_recovery
-r--r----- 1 root wheel 89949 Nov 22 18:22 20211121171719.not_terminated
lrwxr-xr-x 1 root wheel 40 Nov 21 17:17 current -> /var/audit/20211121171719.not_terminated
```

The audit logs are one of the few logs not located in the main log directories. These logs are located in the `/var/audit/` directory.

The audit logs use the Basic Security Module from OpenBSM (McAfee Research) based on the definitions created by Sun Microsystems. It has now been taken over by the TrustedBSD project.

The log data is stored in a binary format that can be viewed using tools native to macOS.

More information about BSM Audit logs can be found in Hal Pomeranz's article "Solaris Basic Security Mode (BSM) Auditing": www.deer-run.com/~hal/sysadmin/SolarisBSMAuditing.html.

The log directory should contain many log files, each with a standard naming scheme (StartTime.EndTime) in the format YYYYMMDDHHMMSS. In the screenshot, the first log file (20120509232853.20120510044637) would contain data for the time period in between 05/09/2012 23:28:53 to 05/10/2012 04:46:37. Other filenames may also be used to show incompleteness or system error.

The "current" audit trail file will be a symbolic link to the active audit trail file, as shown in the screenshot above.

Those files ending with "not_terminated" are trail files that were not terminated properly due to a system error, or the file was otherwise inaccessible. The current audit trail that is in use will always have the "not_terminated" file extensions.

Audit trail files ending in "crash_recovery" are those files that were not terminated properly due to system or audit crash. The next audit trail file will have an "audit_crash_recovery" as the first record.

macOS Audit Logs: Configuration Files—/etc/security/*

audit_class

- Auditable events (login/logouts, authorization)

audit_control

- Auditing parameters (file size, expiration, directory)

audit_user

- User-specific auditing configuration

audit_event

- Audit event descriptions

audit_class:

The `audit_class` file contains the auditable event class designations. Each of these will be used to determine which events are audited for the system or for a specific user.

audit_control:

The `audit_control` file contains the configuration data for the audit process.

This file contains different parameters.

- **dir:** Directory where audit trail files are stored.
- **flags:** Specifies audit event classes for a user (see `audit_class` file). `lo` = login/logout events, `aa` = audit administrative events.
- **minfree:** Minimum space (percentage) required on volume where audit logs are contained.
- **naflags:** Specifies audit event classes that are not attributable to a user (see `audit_class` file). “naflags” = non-attributable flags.
- **policy:** Global audit policy flags.
- **filesz:** Maximum audit trail file size (2 megabytes).
- **expire-after:** Expire audit trail files after a certain amount of time or size (expire after 10 megabytes of audit trail files).

audit_user:

Each user can have specific audit functions recorded. The default configuration only includes one user—root.

The format for each line is `username:alwaysaudit:neveraudit`, where the first parameter is the username, the second are those classes that should be audited, and the third are those classes that should not be audited.

audit_event:

The `audit_event` file contains auditable event types that are classified into various event classes. The entries in this file follow the format `eventnum:eventname:description:eventclass`.

- **eventnum:** Unique number for the event
- **eventname:** Event Name
- **description:** Event Description
- **eventclass:** Event class (see `audit_class`)

References:

`audit_class` Man Page
`audit_control` Man Page
`audit_user` Man Page
`audit_event` Man Page

Audit Log Records

Each record is made up of “tokens”

Header	<code><record version="11" event="user authentication" modifier="0" time="Mon May 28 21:12:51 2021" msec=" + 41 msec" ></code>
Subject	<code><subject audit-uid="501" uid="0" gid="20" ruid="501" rgid="20" pid="552" sid="100004" tid="552 0.0.0.0" /></code>
Text	<code><text>Verify password for record type Users &apos;root&apos;; node &apos;;/Local/Default&apos;;</text></code>
Return	<code><return errval="success" retval="0" /></code>
Trailer	<code></record></code>

As shown previously, each audit record is made up of various components, or “tokens”.

The example above contains five of the basic tokens needed for each record. Each record may contain different tokens, depending on the contents of the data.

- **Header:** Required token. This is used to mark the start of a record. It contains data such as the record version, event type/modifier, timestamp, and record length. The length is not shown above due to how the record was printed.
- **Subject:** This token contains data associated with the “subject” making the operation. This record will have the audit user ID, effective user ID, effective group ID, real user ID, real group ID, process ID, session ID, and terminal ID. The real user IDs are generally the user executing the process (UID 501), while the effective user ID is the user the process is running under (i.e., root: UID 0).
- **Text:** The Text token contains a string with a description of the event.
- **Return:** The Return token contains a return value that may be used by the system.
- **Trailer:** Required token. This contains the record termination and may also contain a magic number or byte count, depending on how the record is printed.

Audit Log Record: Tokens

Variable number of tokens – More info in audit.log man page

Return Token

The "return" token contains a system call or library function return condition, including return value and error number associated with the global variable `errno`. A "return" token can be created using `au_to_return32(3)` or `au_to_return64(3)`.

Field	Bytes	Description
Token ID	1 byte	Token ID
Error Number	1 byte	Errno value, or 0 if undefined
Return Value	4/8 bytes	Return value (32/64-bits)

Subject Token

The "subject" token contains information on the subject performing the operation described by an audit record, and includes similar information to that found in the "process" and "expanded process" tokens. However, these tokens are used where the process being described is the target of the operation, not the authorizing party. A "subject" token can be created using `au_to_subject32(3)` and `au_to_subject64(3)`.

Field	Bytes	Description
Token ID	1 byte	Token ID
Audit ID	4 bytes	Audit user ID
Effective User ID	4 bytes	Effective user ID
Effective Group ID	4 bytes	Effective group ID
Real User ID	4 bytes	Real user ID
Real Group ID	4 bytes	Real group ID
Process ID	4 bytes	Process ID
Session ID	4 bytes	Audit session ID
Terminal Port ID	4/8 bytes	Terminal port ID (32/64-bits)
Terminal Machine Address	4 bytes	IP address of machine



More information about each token can be found on the [audit.log Man Page](#).

Example from the Man Page for the Return and Subject tokens.

Reference:
[audit.log Man Page](#)

praudit -xn /var/audit/* - su Example:

```
<record version="11" event="user authentication" modifier="0" time="Mon
May 28 21:12:51 2021" msec=" + 41 msec" >
<subject audit-uid="501" uid="0" gid="20" ruid="501" rgid="20" pid="552"
sid="100004" tid="552 0.0.0.0" />
<text>Verify password for record type Users &apos;root&apos; node
&apos;/Local/Default&apos;</text>
<return errval="success" retval="0" />
</record>

<record version="11" event="user authentication" modifier="0" time="Mon
May 28 21:12:55 2021" msec=" + 449 msec" >
<subject audit-uid="501" uid="0" gid="20" ruid="501" rgid="20" pid="554"
sid="100004" tid="554 0.0.0.0" />
<text>Verify password for record type Users &apos;root&apos; node
&apos;/Local/Default&apos;</text>
<return errval="failure: Unknown error: 255" retval="5000" />
</record>
```

The `praudit` (i.e., print audit) command can be used to view the audit log files. This command is native to macOS.

The `praudit` command shown above uses the `-xn` options to print the audit records in XML format (`-x`) and does not convert the user and group IDs (`-n`).

Shown above are two separate records. The first record contains the data consistent with a successful `su` logon, while the second contains a failed `su` logon.

The event identifier “user authentication” can be used to determine logon activities of users.

In the first record, the highlighted “ruid” key contains the UID for user 501 (usually the first user account created on the system). This user is attempting to use the “su” command to get root privileges, as shown in the “text” key. The “return” key shows that it was successful.

In the second record, the same event occurred but returned with a “failure:Unknown error: 255” error. This error type is returned at a failed “su” login.

auditreduce Command

Filter audit records:

- Timestamp
- User
- Group
- Event Type (shown below, found in `/etc/security/audit_event`)
- More!

```
root@MBP-M1 audit # auditreduce -m AUE_lw_login 20220624121200.not_terminated | praudit -xn
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?>
<audit>
<record version="11" event="loginwindow login" modifier="0" time="Fri Jun 24 08:12:14 2022" msec=" + 972 msec" >
<subject audit-uid="501" uid="0" gid="0" ruid="501" rgid="20" pid="396" sid="100018" tid="503316500.0.0.0" />
<return errval="success" retval="0" />
<identity signer-type="1" signing-id="com.apple.loginwindow" signing-id-truncated="no" team-id="" team-id-truncated="no"
cdhash="0x526c7ce4d91181492ee62c8bb6f2ffc1a8783a0f" />
</record>
```



FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 28

BSM audit records can be filtered using the `auditreduce` command.

The screenshot shows a filter for a specific audit event to find login window logins (`AUE_lw_login`). The `auditreduce` command can be piped to the `praudit` command for easier viewing.

The audit events can be found in `/etc/security/audit_event`.

Reference:

[auditreduce Man Page](#)

Lab 3.1

Parsing System Logs

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 3: Agenda

Part 1: Parsing System Logs

Part 2: Log Analysis

Part 3: User Data & System Configuration

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 3: Part 2

Log Analysis

This page intentionally left blank.

Log Analysis

Tools

- Console.app
- Grep
- TextEdit & Ctrl-F
- EZ's Timeline Explorer
- Splunk
- Spreadsheets
- Databases
- Many More!

Search Terms

- Keywords
- Processes
- Timeframes
- File Names & Paths
- Identifiers
 - MAC/IP Addresses
- Username / UIDs
- Be creative!

Creativity is the best method for log analysis, in this class we are going to focus on using Mac and *nix based tools to review our logs. However if you have a tool or method you prefer, please use those as well!

There can be many millions of log records, most folks will not likely have the time to spend scrolling through and will instead need to use specific search terms to find what they need. Again, creativity here is your best way to find what may be of interest to you in your investigations.

Log Analysis Examples

Volume Analysis

- External, Mounted, Network Shares, Historical Volume Usage

System State

- Boot, Reboot, Shutdown, Unlocks, System Wake/Sleep, Disk Usage

Software

- Application Bundles, Mach-O Executables, System & Kernel Extensions, Software Updates

AirDrop

This page intentionally left blank.

macOS Finder: Desktop Volumes ~/Library/Preferences/com.apple.finder.plist



FXDesktopVolumePositions

May not always be populated
due to user configuration

Example - Using Stacks to
organize clutter

FXDesktopVolumePositions	Dictionary	(8 items)
Hopper Disassembler_0x1.2de30f9c+	Dictionary	(8 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	-79
VMware Fusion_0x1.2b209f48p+29	Dictionary	(8 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	61
Macintosh HD_0x1.1de448p+29	Dictionary	(8 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	-143
Impactor_0x1.1532c338p+29	Dictionary	(8 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	-7
Dropbox Installer_0x0p+0	Dictionary	(8 items)
xRelative	Number	277
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	4
yRelative	Number	401

The Finder application stores the mounted volumes in the `com.apple.finder.plist`.

The `FXDesktopVolumePositions` key mainly stores the X and Y coordinates of volumes when mounted on the Desktop. This key can be useful for forensic analysts because it stores all the volumes that were mounted by the user. It unfortunately does not store the date when it was last mounted, but we may be able to determine that with analysis of the logs. Knowing when a volume is mounted can help an investigator determine when it was in use.

Each volume is listed by its mounted volume name, and some entries have an appended number.* It is unknown what this number represents.

Note: If the user does not have the Finder preferences configured to show items on the desktop, this key will not exist.

* Darren Freestone has determined this number is a "hexadecimal floating point constant" value that stores the volume creation timestamp of HFS+APFS volumes but only a negative value for FAT/ExFAT volumes.

▼ FXDesktopVolumePositions	Dictionary	(5 items)
▼ Hopper Disassembler_0x1.2de30f9p+...	Dictionary	(4 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	-75
▼ VMware Fusion_0x1.2b208f48p+29	Dictionary	(4 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	61
▼ Macintosh HD_0x1.1de448p+29	Dictionary	(4 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	-143
▼ Impactor_0x1.1532cb38p+29	Dictionary	(4 items)
xRelative	Number	-79
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	0
yRelative	Number	-7
▼ Dropbox Installer_0x0p+0	Dictionary	(4 items)
xRelative	Number	277
ScreenID	Number	0
AnchorRelativeTo	Number	4
yRelative	Number	401

Favorite Volumes (Native and Mounted Volumes): com.apple.LSSharedFileList.FavoriteVolumes.sfl2 [10.13+]

NSKeyedArchiver plist

Bookmark BLOBs

Must manually parse or use macMRU script!

```
[Item Number: 4 | (UUID:'48243DBC-F35B-4606-9066-299A5975F9B4') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'Dropbox Installer'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True

[Item Number: 5 | (UUID:'8336CD8F-245F-404B-BF3E-AC41057683FB') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'Google Chrome'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True

[Item Number: 6 | (UUID:'7841F374-41DC-454A-8356-0877D911C1FF') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'VMware Fusion'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True

[Item Number: 7 | (UUID:'ECFAE348-77BF-4ADC-AE51-3731E5AD680B') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'Sublime Text'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True
```

Item 01	String	Dropbox Installer
Item 02	Dictionary	{1 items}
Item 03	Data	<5209C866-40670000 0000410 30000000 000
Item 04	String	48243DBC-F35B-4606-9066-299A5975F9B4
Item 05	Dictionary	{2 items}
Item 06	Array	{0 items}
Item 07	Array	{0 items}
Item 08	Dictionary	{2 items}
Item 09	Array	{0 items}
Item 10	Array	{0 items}
Item 11	String	Google Chrome
Item 12	Dictionary	{1 items}
Item 13	Data	<5209C866-40670000 0000410 30000000 000
Item 14	String	8336CD8F-245F-404B-BF3E-AC41057683FB
Item 15	Dictionary	{2 items}
Item 16	Array	{0 items}
Item 17	Array	{0 items}
Item 18	Dictionary	{2 items}
Item 19	Array	{0 items}
Item 20	Array	{0 items}
Item 21	String	VMware Fusion
Item 22	Dictionary	{1 items}
Item 23	Data	<5209C866-40670000 0000410 30000000 000
Item 24	String	7841F374-41DC-454A-8356-0877D911C1FF
Item 25	Dictionary	{2 items}
Item 26	Array	{0 items}
Item 27	Array	{0 items}
Item 28	Dictionary	{2 items}
Item 29	Array	{0 items}
Item 30	Array	{0 items}
Item 31	String	Sublime Text
Item 32	Dictionary	{1 items}
Item 33	Data	<5209C866-40670000 0000410 30000000 000
Item 34	String	ECFAE348-77BF-4ADC-AE51-3731E5AD680B

36

The sidebar volume information is found in the
com.apple.LSSharedFileList.FavoriteVolumes.sfl2 plist file in the
~/Library/Application Support/com.apple.sharedfilelist/ directory.

This is an NSKeyedArchiver plist file, which means manual parsing will likely need to be performed in order to understand the contents and context of this data. The example output below is the output from the macMRU.py script shown earlier in the Mac MRU module.

```
[Item Number: 4 | (UUID:'48243DBC-F35B-4606-9066-299A5975F9B4') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'Dropbox Installer'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True

[Item Number: 5 | (UUID:'8336CD8F-245F-404B-BF3E-AC41057683FB') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'Google Chrome'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True

[Item Number: 6 | (UUID:'7841F374-41DC-454A-8356-0877D911C1FF') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'VMware Fusion'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True

[Item Number: 7 | (UUID:'ECFAE348-77BF-4ADC-AE51-3731E5AD680B') | Visibility: 0] Name: 'Sublime Text'
CustomItemProperties:
  NSURLVolumeIsInternalKey: False
  NSURLVolumeIsEjectableKey: False
  com.apple.LSSharedFileList.VolumeGroup: 3
  NSURLVolumeIsRootFileSystemKey: False
  NSURLIsVolumeKey: True
```


Sat Mar 3 11:10:50 EST 2018

Removing old temporary files:
/tmp/powerlog

Cleaning out old system announcements:

Removing stale files from /var/rwho:

Disk status:

Filesystem	Size	Used	Avail	Capacity	Used	ifree	%used	Mounted on
/dev/disk3s1	30Gi	15Gi	5.4Gi	74%	602741	9223372036854173066	0%	/
/dev/disk5s1	7.2Gi	42Mi	7.1Gi	1%	89	9223372036854775718	0%	/Volumes/SEKRET

Network interface status:

Name	Mtu	Network	Address	Ipkts	Ierrs	Opkts	Oerrs	Coll
lo0	16384	<Link#1>		31270	0	31270	0	0
lo0	16384	127	localhost	31270	-	31270	-	-
lo0	16384	localhost	::1	31270	-	31270	-	-
lo0	16384	fe80::1%lo0	fe80:1::1	31270	-	31270	-	-
gif0*	1280	<Link#2>		0	0	0	0	0
stf0*	1280	<Link#3>		0	0	0	0	0
XHC20	0	<Link#4>		0	0	0	0	0
en0	1500	<Link#5>	b8:e8:56:37:ec:06	567345	0	569950	0	0
en0	1500	davids-macb	fe80:5::10a9:5f32	567345	-	569950	-	-
en0	1500	192.168.101	davids-mbp.lan	567345	-	569950	-	-
en0	1500	fd82:58f6:b	fd82:58f6:b61b::2	567345	-	569950	-	-
en0	1500	fd82:58f6:b	fd82:58f6:b61b::f	567345	-	569950	-	-
en1	1500	<Link#6>	72:00:00:b0:3b:60	0	0	0	0	0
en2	1500	<Link#7>	72:00:00:b0:3b:61	0	0	0	0	0
p2p0	2304	<Link#8>	0a:e8:56:37:ec:06	0	0	0	0	0
awdl0	1484	<Link#9>	3a:01:5d:65:e7:36	10592	0	4410	0	0
awdl0	1484	davids-macb	fe80:9::3801:5dff	10592	-	4410	-	-
bridg	1500	<Link#10>	72:00:00:b0:3b:60	0	0	1	0	0
utun0	2000	<Link#11>		0	0	2	0	0
utun0	2000	fe80::4c42: fe80:b::4c42:51e1		0	-	2	-	-

Local system status:

11:11 up 5 days, 17:47, 4 users, load averages: 3.97 1.92 1.59

-- End of daily output --

<pre> Sarahs-MBP:FOR518 compas\$ log show galaga.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'eventMessage contains "/Volumes"' ===== /Users/compas/FOR518/galaga.logarchive ===== log: warning: The log archive contains partial or missing metadata Filtering the log data using "eventMessage CONTAINS "/Volumes"" Shipping debug messages, pass --debug to include. timestamp thread type error activity PID TTL 2018-02-25 20:34:45.313471-0500 0x17200 Error 0x0 backupd: (TimeMachine) [com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError] Failed to unmount disk mounted at "/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupd/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-202849/Galaga", error: { Action = Unmount; Target = "file:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupd/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-202849/Galaga"; } 2018-02-25 20:37:48.379769-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: log dir: /Volumes/blah/.fseventsd getting new uuid: EC97FAEB-919C-4D1C-9A07-ACED0 910F5E 2018-02-25 20:37:48.470562-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: log dir: /Volumes/newt/.fseventsd getting new uuid: 384ED4D9-307F-4C8C-0254-1E70C 4E3C12 2018-02-25 20:37:48.873398-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: event logs in /Volumes/neww/.fseventsd out of sync with volume, destroying old l ogs. (365 0 98601833) 2018-02-25 20:37:48.884110-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: log dir: /Volumes/neww/.fseventsd getting new uuid: DAB098C0-F54E-4F18-9E42-D9F25 34E6DA 2018-02-25 20:37:49.138530-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: log dir: /Volumes/yofo/.fseventsd getting new uuid: D7642867-734F-4DEF-B180-2965F 27CE363 2018-02-25 20:46:29.180781-0500 0x1756d Default 0x0ad3b 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/yofo" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.213184-0500 0x1900e Default 0x0ad3c 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/newt" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.234761-0500 0x19019 Default 0x0ad3d 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/neww" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.247803-0500 0x19019 Default 0x0ad3e 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/blah" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.354710-0500 0x19015 Default 0x0ad3f 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/newt" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.462841-0500 0x19015 Default 0x0ad40 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/yofo" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.488510-0500 0x19019 Default 0x0ad41 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/blah" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.541578-0500 0x19019 Default 0x0ad42 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/blah" 2018-02-25 20:46:29.541578-0500 0x19019 Default 0x0ad43 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/neww" 2018-02-25 20:46:30.152362-0500 0x19015 Default 0x0ad44 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/newt" 2018-02-25 20:46:30.269380-0500 0x19015 Default 0x0ad45 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/yofo" 2018-02-25 20:46:30.294643-0500 0x19015 Default 0x0ad46 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/blah" 2018-02-25 20:46:30.347207-0500 0x19019 Default 0x0ad47 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/neww" 2018-02-25 20:46:30.518324-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: could not open <</Volumes/SEKRET/.fseventsd/fseventsd-uuid> (no such file or dir ectory) 2018-02-25 20:46:30.518334-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: Failed to load UUID. Removing all old log files in /Volumes/SEKRET/.fseventsd 2018-02-25 20:46:30.518433-0500 0x265 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: log dir: /Volumes/SEKRET/.fseventsd getting new uuid: 72FED7BC-BF24-43DC-9071-540 56CE933E 2018-02-25 20:46:30.668388-0500 0x1900e Default 0x0ad48 414 0 deleted: [com.apple.cache_delete:daemon] Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET" 2018-02-25 20:46:30.723366-0500 0x267 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: Events arrived for /Volumes/SEKRET after an unmount request! Re-initializing. 2018-02-25 20:46:30.723376-0500 0x267 Default 0x0 47 0 fseventsd: creating a dir for /Volumes/SEKRET but it already has one... </pre>									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Mounted Volumes: system.log/Unified: Search “apfs”, “hfs”, “mounted”, “disk#s#”

```

2018-02-26 17:24:52.681319-0500 0x65 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: Galaga
2018-02-26 17:24:52.773389-0500 0x1d Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: VM
2018-02-26 17:25:17.891596-0500 0x7ed Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: Recovery
2018-02-26 17:27:09.427495-0500 0x13c8 Error 0x262A 212 1A backupd: (TimeMachine) (com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError) Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-172619/Galaga', error: (
Action = Unmount;
Target = 'File:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-172619/Galaga';
)
2018-02-26 17:46:58.518167-0500 0x226 Default 0x0 55 0 powerd: (powerd:assertions) Process powerd.55 Summary ExternalMed
ia "com.apple.powermanagement.externalmediaaccount" age:20:20:44 id:36159771136 (System: No Assertions)
2018-02-26 17:54:44.785896-0500 0x5f8 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-26 17:55:59.519499-0500 0x5937 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-26 18:12:39.246477-0500 0x235 Default 0x0 55 0 powerd: (powerd:assertions) Process powerd.55 Summary ExternalMed
ia "com.apple.powermanagement.externalmediaaccount" age:38:57:35 id:36159771136 (System: No Assertions)
2018-02-26 18:18:31.385525-0500 0x4f7 Error 0x0 778 1A backupd: (TimeMachine) (com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError) Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-182552/Galaga', error: (
Action = Unmount;
Target = 'File:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-182552/Galaga';
)
2018-02-26 18:36:42.718336-0500 0x4f7 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-26 18:36:55.477137-0500 0xb119 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-26 19:32:53.718453-0500 0xf3b Error 0x0 864 1A backupd: (TimeMachine) (com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError) Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-192821/Galaga', error: (
Action = Unmount;
Target = 'File:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-192821/Galaga';
)
2018-02-26 19:44:44.573796-0500 0x226 Default 0x0 55 0 powerd: (powerd:assertions) Process powerd.55 Summary ExternalMed
ia "com.apple.powermanagement.externalmediaaccount" age:42:19:41 id:36159771136 (System: No Assertions)
2018-02-26 20:34:45.213471-0500 0x173b Error 0x0 1045 1A backupd: (TimeMachine) (com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError) Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-202849/Galaga', error: (
Action = Unmount;
Target = 'File:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/Backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-26-202849/Galaga';
)
2018-02-26 20:37:47.374339-0500 0x1786c Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (HFS) hfs: mounted surp on device disk0s3
2018-02-26 20:37:48.815132-0500 0x17927 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (HFS) hfs: mounted surp on device disk0s3
2018-02-26 20:49:04.466416-0500 0x19560 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (HFS) hfs: mounted SENSE on device disk0s3
2018-02-26 20:49:09.741614-0500 0x186c8 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount(1368): mounted volume: SENSE

```

SANS

DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response

Older versions of this search will show when volumes were mounted and unmounted (shown below). Newer logs (above) do not specifically show when a volume was unmounted.

These records can be found in the system.log or the Unified logs by searching for “hfs:”, “mounted”, or “unmounted”. Just because the keyword being used to search is “hfs:” does not mean that this limits the search to only HFS volumes—all mounted volumes will be shown.

```

Aug 2 09:00:28 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Recovery HD on device disk0s3
Aug 2 09:00:29 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Recovery HD on device disk0s3
Aug 2 09:00:51 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Recovery HD on device disk0s3
Aug 2 09:00:52 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Recovery HD on device disk0s3
Aug 2 09:30:13 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted ExifTool-9.69 on device disk2
Aug 2 13:10:11 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 13:11:09 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 14:55:30 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Recovery HD on device disk0s3
Aug 2 14:55:30 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Recovery HD on device disk0s3
Aug 2 15:29:53 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:31:29 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:33:09 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:33:13 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:35:21 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:35:49 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:35:59 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:36:18 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt_External_Drive on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:36:31 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt_External_Drive on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:37:43 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt_External_Drive on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:37:58 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: mounted Thunderbolt_External_Drive on device disk3s3
Aug 2 15:38:31 nibble kernel[0]: hfs: unmount initiated on Thunderbolt_External_Drive on device disk3s3

```

```

2018-02-25 17:24:52.881319-0500 0x65 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: Galaga
2018-02-25 17:24:52.773300-0500 0x1bd Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: VM
2018-02-25 17:25:17.891896-0500 0x7ed Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: Recovery
2018-02-25 17:27:09.427486-0500 0x12c5 Error 0x2826 212 14 backupd: (TimeMachine) [com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError] Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-172619/Galaga', error: {
    Action = Unmount;
    Target = 'file:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-172619/Galaga';
}
2018-02-25 17:45:50.518167-0500 0x235 Default 0x0 55 0 powerd: [powerd:assertions] Process powerd.55 Summary ExternalMed
ia "com.apple.powermanagement.externalmediamounted" age:00:20:44 id:34359771136 [System: No Assertions]
2018-02-25 17:54:44.765096-0500 0x55fb Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-25 17:55:59.519699-0500 0x5957 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-25 18:22:39.646477-0500 0x235 Default 0x0 55 0 powerd: [powerd:assertions] Process powerd.55 Summary ExternalMed
ia "com.apple.powermanagement.externalmediamounted" age:00:57:35 id:34359771136 [System: No Assertions]
2018-02-25 18:28:31.385625-0500 0x4f7 Error 0x0 778 14 backupd: (TimeMachine) [com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError] Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-182552/Galaga', error: {
    Action = Unmount;
    Target = 'file:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-182552/Galaga';
}
2018-02-25 18:35:42.710336-0500 0xaf87 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: keyloggers
2018-02-25 18:35:55.477137-0500 0xb19 Default 0x0 864 14 backupd: (TimeMachine) [com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError] Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-192821/Galaga', error: {
    Action = Unmount;
    Target = 'file:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-192821/Galaga';
}
2018-02-25 19:44:46.573786-0500 0x235 Default 0x0 55 0 powerd: [powerd:assertions] Process powerd.55 Summary ExternalMed
ia "com.apple.powermanagement.externalmediamounted" age:02:19:41 id:34359771136 [System: No Assertions]
2018-02-25 20:34:45.31471-0500 0x172c8 Error 0x0 1845 14 backupd: (TimeMachine) [com.apple.TimeMachine:TMLogError] Failed
to unmount disk mounted at '/Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-202849/Galaga', error: {
    Action = Unmount;
    Target = 'file:///Volumes/com.apple.TimeMachine.localsnapshots/backups.backupdb/David's MacBook Pro/2018-02-25-202849/Galaga';
}
2018-02-25 20:37:47.374339-0500 0x1786e Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (HFS) hfs: mounted dump on device disk49
2018-02-25 20:37:48.815532-0500 0x17927 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (HFS) hfs: mounted mem on device disk43
2018-02-25 20:49:04.466414-0500 0x1956b Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (HFS) hfs: mounted SECRET on device disk42
2018-02-25 20:49:09.743614-0500 0x196c8 Default 0x0 0 0 kernel: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount:1368: mounted volume: SECRET

```

Mounted Volumes: system.log/Unified: Search by Volume Name

```

Sarah-ROP:FOR518 corpus$ log show galaga.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'eventMessage contains "SEKRET"' --style syslog
*****
/Users/cumpa/FOR518/galaga.logarchive
*****
logd warning: The log archive contains partial or missing metadata:
Filtering the log data using 'eventMessage CONTAINS "SEKRET"'
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.
Time:1000 (process)(PID)
2018-02-25 20:46:18.713365-0500 localhost diskmanagementd[1257]: diskmanagement: xxxxxx[12] gid=1257 /System/Library/Filesystems/hfs+.fs/Contents/Resources/newfs_hfs -2 -4
SEKRET /dev/zd1xxx442
2018-02-25 20:49:04.466416-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (HFS) hfs: mounted SEKRET on device disks2
2018-02-25 20:49:04.518324-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: could not open <</Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd/.fsventd-uid>> (No such file or directory)
2018-02-25 20:49:04.518324-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: Failed to load UUID. Removing all old log files in /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd
2018-02-25 20:49:04.518324-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: log dir: /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd getting new uid: 72FEB7BC-BF24-430E-9D71-5456CCEC833E
2018-02-25 20:49:04.668368-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"
2018-02-25 20:49:04.722366-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: Events arrived for /Volumes/SEKRET after an unmount request! Re-initializing.
2018-02-25 20:49:04.722376-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: creating a dir for /Volumes/SEKRET but it already has one...
2018-02-25 20:49:06.473870-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (HFS) hfs: unmount initiated on SEKRET on device disks2
2018-02-25 20:49:06.482182-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: disk logger: failed to open output file /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd/000000000027b85e (No such file or directory).
mount point /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd
2018-02-25 20:49:06.482361-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: disk logger: failed to open output file /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd/000000000027b85e (No such file or directory).
mount point /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd
2018-02-25 20:49:18.719848-0500 localhost diskmanagementd[1276]: diskmanagement: xxxxxx[12] gid=1276 /System/Library/Filesystems/apfs.fs/Contents/Resources/newfs_apfs -A
-A -R -F -f frogger13 -> SEKRET disks
2018-02-25 20:49:09.743614-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount[1368]: mounted volume: SEKRET
2018-02-25 20:49:09.794588-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: could not open <</Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd/.fsventd-uid>> (No such file or directory)
2018-02-25 20:49:09.794596-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: Failed to load UUID. Removing all old log files in /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd
2018-02-25 20:49:09.794711-0500 localhost fsventd[47]: log dir: /Volumes/SEKRET/.fsventd getting new uid: AD6C4A53-64DE-4FC8-9B21-09BA38C3CA9
2018-02-25 20:49:09.794644-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"
2018-02-25 20:49:09.830168-0500 localhost storagekitd[1228]: Erase Complete. Mount Point: /Volumes/SEKRET
2018-02-25 20:49:09.830168-0500 localhost storagekitd[1228]: Recache Complete. Mount Point: /Volumes/SEKRET
2018-02-25 20:49:09.858809-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"
2018-02-25 20:49:18.326722-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"
2018-02-27 18:20:15.719892-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount[1368]: mounted volume: SEKRET
2018-02-27 18:20:15.828216-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"
2018-02-27 18:22:13.848929-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"
2018-02-28 18:58:39.602188-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop_mount[1368]: mounted volume: SEKRET
2018-02-28 18:58:39.784829-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SEKRET"

```



Once the name of a volume of interest has been identified, all logs can be searched for related activity to that volume.

The screenshot above shows the activity for a volume named “SEKRET”. Some of the items you may find in addition to mounting activity and volume use is volume formatting—note the highlighted entries. These are the artifacts created of an encrypted APFS (from an HFS+ volume) volume named “SEKRET”. On 10.13 and 10.13.1 systems, you may find the password to unlock the volume. In the example above, it is “frogger13”.

```

Sarahs-MBP:FOK518 compas log show galaga.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'eventMessage contains "SECRET"' --style syslog
=====
/Users/compas/FOK518/galaga.logarchive
=====
log: warning: The log archive contains partial or missing metadata
filtering the log data using "eventMessage CONTAINS "SECRET""
skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.
timestamp {process}[PID]
2018-02-25 20:40:08.712305-0500 localhost diskmanagementd[1157]: diskmanagement: execute[2] pid=1157 /System/Library/FileSystemItems/nfs.te/Contents/Resources/newfs_nfs -J -s
SECRET /dev/disk4s2.
2018-02-25 20:40:08.466614-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (HFS) nfs: mounted SECRET on device disk4s2
2018-02-25 20:40:08.518324-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: could not open </Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd/fsventsd-uid> (No such file or directory)
2018-02-25 20:40:08.518334-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: Failed to load UID. Removing all old log files in /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd
2018-02-25 20:40:08.518333-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: log dir: /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd getting new uid: 72f6b79c-9f24-43de-9d71-5a856c6c833e
2018-02-25 20:40:08.668388-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"
2018-02-25 20:40:08.722366-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: Events arrived for /Volumes/SECRET after an unmount request. Re-initializing.
2018-02-25 20:40:08.473876-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: creating a dir for /Volumes/SECRET but it already has one...
2018-02-25 20:40:08.662182-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (HFS) nfs: unmount initiated on SECRET on device disk4s2
2018-02-25 20:40:08.662182-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: disk logger: failed to open output file /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd/08080808027b06e (No such file or directory).
mount point: /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd
2018-02-25 20:40:08.682361-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: disk logger: failed to open output file /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd/08080808027b06e (No such file or directory).
mount point: /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd
2018-02-25 20:40:08.719848-0500 localhost diskmanagementd[1176]: diskmanagement: execute[2] pid=1176 /System/Library/FileSystemItems/apfs.te/Contents/Resources/newfs_apfs -A
-i -s /fsventsd[47] -v SECRET disk4s.
2018-02-25 20:40:08.741014-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop mount[1368]: mounted volume: SECRET
2018-02-25 20:40:08.794608-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: could not open </Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd/fsventsd-uid> (No such file or directory)
2018-02-25 20:40:08.794596-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: Failed to load UID. Removing all old log files in /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd
2018-02-25 20:40:08.794711-0500 localhost fsventsd[47]: log dir: /Volumes/SECRET/.fsventsd getting new uid: Ad6ECa53-6ED6-4FC9-9821-D9BA18C3C6A9
2018-02-25 20:40:08.798444-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"
2018-02-25 20:40:08.816416-0500 localhost storagekitd[1228]: Erase Complete, Mount Point: /Volumes/SECRET
2018-02-25 20:40:08.838166-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"
2018-02-25 20:40:08.850839-0500 localhost storagekitd[1228]: Erase Complete, Mount Point: /Volumes/SECRET
2018-02-25 20:40:08.850839-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"
2018-02-25 20:40:08.850839-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop mount[1368]: mounted volume: SECRET
2018-02-27 18:20:25.719892-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop mount[1368]: mounted volume: SECRET
2018-02-27 18:20:25.828215-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"
2018-02-27 18:22:13.848939-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"
2018-02-28 18:15:39.652188-0500 localhost kernel[0]: (apfs) apfs_vfsop mount[1368]: mounted volume: SECRET
2018-02-28 18:15:39.784029-0500 localhost deleted[414]: (com.apple.cache_delete:daemon) Purgeable Result: 0 bytes on: "/Volumes/SECRET"

```

USB Drives: Search “USBMSC”—system.log and Unified

Serial Number, Vendor ID, Product ID, Version

- 10.12+: Unified Logs
- USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): FBF1011220504638 0x90c 0x1000 0x1100

```
Sarahs-MBP:FOR518 sarah@log show galago.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'eventMessage contains "USBMSC"'
*****
/Users/sarah/FOR518/galago.logarchive
*****
log: Warning! The log archive contains partial or missing metadata
Filtering the log data using "eventMessage contains "USBMSC""
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.
Timestamp Thread Type Activity PID TTL
2018-02-07 03:49:58.588030-0500 0x8b Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 03:49:58.802010-0500 0x8b Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 04:39:37.971737-0500 0x46c3 Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 05:23:44.248051-0500 0x7a2a Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 06:14:59.238030-0500 0x8b1d Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 06:57:38.434921-0500 0x060d Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 08:05:12.588833-0500 0x15ac9 Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 09:20:47.558759-0500 0x16785 Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 14:37:08.136479+0800 0x16413 Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 15:47:27.819289+0800 0x16785 Default 0x0 0
2018-02-07 16:32:00.017979+0800 0x22185 Default 0x0 0
2018-02-19 08:40:46.588492+0800 0x15a Default 0x0 0
2018-02-19 08:40:46.789548+0800 0x7a Default 0x0 0
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): AAB11824121553973678 0x781 0x5588 0x10, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): AAB11824121553973678 0x781 0x5588 0x10, 3
kernel: (IDUSBFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000028 0x50c 0x0406 0x020, 3
```



The USB Mass Storage Device Class (USBMSC) Identifier, usually the serial number of the device, can be found by doing a search for “USBMSC” in 10.12+ systems, it can be found in the Unified logs.

While the serial number may, in fact, be the one found on the suspect USB drive, it may not necessarily be unique, as the USBMSC message reminded us. An example of one such device is one that uses the letters A–F and numbers 0–9 as its identifier. The additional numbers are the vendor ID, Product ID, and version.

USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): FBF1011220504638 0x90c 0x1000 0x1100

The example USBMSC record shown above contains a USB device that is identified by the serial number FBF1011220504638. The additional data (using the System Information application) shows vendor/product data.

- Vendor ID: 0x090c (Silicon Motion, Inc.)
- Product ID: 0x1000
- Version: 11.00

The website <https://usb-ids.gowdy.us/read/UD/> lists vendors by ID and products by ID. It may also link to a forum discussing the physical properties of the device.

```

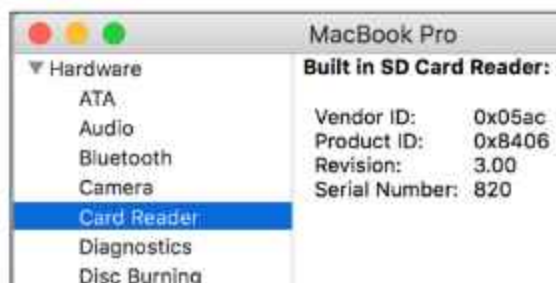
Sarahs-MBP:FOHS18 compas$ log show gaiiga.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'eventMessage contains "USBMSC"'
=====
/Users/compas/FOHS18/gaiiga.logarchive
=====
Log: warning: The log archive contains partial or missing metadata
Filtering the log data using "eventMessage CONTAINS "USBMSC""
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.

Timestamp      Thread      Type      Activity      PID      TTL      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 03:49:59.598839-0500 0x0e      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 03:49:59.615940-0500 0x0e      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 04:39:37.971787-0500 0x06c3      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 05:23:44.248661-0500 0x7e24      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 06:14:50.239935-0500 0xadb4      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 06:15:39.434931-0500 0xc806      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 08:05:12.488033-0500 0x15a09      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 09:28:47.558759-0500 0x16785      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 14:37:00.136479-0800 0x18413      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 15:47:27.618269-0800 0x1e785      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-07 16:32:00.617978-0800 0x2105      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-10 09:40:45.585492-0800 0x15e      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3
2018-02-10 09:40:45.789408-0800 0x7e      Default      0x0           0         0      kernel: (IOUSAFamily) USBMSC Identifier (non-unique): 000000000020 0x5ac 0x8406 0x020, 3

```

USBMSC Caveat: SD Card Reader

- **USBMSC Identifier (non-unique):**
00000000820 0x5ac 0x8406 0x820, 3
- Appears upon system 'wake'
 - Unintentional: Lid Open/System Maintenance/Other "wake reason"
- Intentional: Outside of system "wake" timestamps or the "HFS: mounted" message follows



If you are reviewing a Mac that has a built-in SD Card reader, you will notice that you get a large amount of "USBMSC" entries that appear like the example above. This is a powerful and misleading example of intentional and non-intentional log entries.

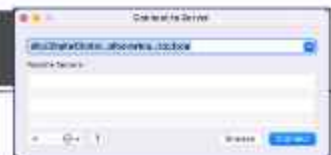
Some log entries are user initiated, such as plugging in a thumb drive to the system; while others, like this one, are just the operating system doing its normal logging. Experience and testing will show the analyst how to differentiate between these entries.

Network Share Connections

```

com.apple.MP-M1 - % log show --info --predicate 'process == "NetAuthSysAgent" and sender == "loginsupport"' --style syslog
log: warning: ./system_logs.logarchive present but reading from system log store.
Filtering the log data using "process == "NetAuthSysAgent" AND sender == "loginsupport"
Skipping debug messages, port --debug to include.
Timestamp: (process)(PID)
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] bootstrap_port name = com.apple.network-user.auth
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Check In succeeded
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Source created
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Process 697 is not sandboxed and is allowed to mount a shared volume (B).
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Unable to get the entitlement for the caller
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] quarantine check returned 1
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] NetAuthSysAgent joined audit session (180818)
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36092-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Mount URL: request: D3CCE6A8-992E-4C14-9F57-6AD4B77180D1 from Finder (1697)
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36177-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] URL = afp://DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36177-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Session created
2022-07-21 18:03:29.36177-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] GetServerInfo serverParamsDict = {
    GuestOnly = 0;
    NetFSMachineType = "NetFS3.1.5";
    ServerDisplayName = DigitalClutter;
    SupportsChangePasswd = 0;
    SupportsGuest = 0;
}
2022-07-21 18:04:39.49348-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Calling CmpSession
2022-07-21 18:04:39.49352-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] server afp://ompa.*****@DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local
2022-07-21 18:04:40.189282-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Session Info = {
    MountedSpiker = oompa;
}
2022-07-21 18:04:40.19052-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] SecKeychainGetUserInteractionAllowed: false; secKeychainStatus = 0
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Keychain item created for "DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Server works for "DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] SecKeychainGetUserInteractionAllowed: false; secKeychainStatus = 0
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Calling CmpSession
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] server afp://ompa.*****@DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Session Info = {
    MountedSpiker = oompa;
}
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] An existing keychain item was found for "DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Updated the keychain item for "DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Calling Mount
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] URL = afp://DigitalClutter.afpovertop.top.local/home
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Mount point = null

```



Unified logs can show connections to network shares. The example above was filtered using the process "NetAuthSysAgent" and library "loginsupport".

It shows the NAS server (afp://DigitalClutter), user (oompa) logging in and share folder (/home) being mounted.

This example was created using the "Connect to Server" functionality of Finder.

Older logs may use "afpfs", "smbfs", "smb://" to identify network shares.

```

2022-07-21 18:04:40.108652-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] SockKeychainSetInteractionAllowed(false) sockKeychainStatus = 0
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238136-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Keychain item created for "DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238132-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Server marker set for "DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238138-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] SockKeychainSetInteractionAllowedInteractionAllowed(sockKeychainStatus = 0)
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238614-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Calling EnumerateShares:
2022-07-21 18:04:40.238615-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] EnumerateSharesOptions = {null}
2022-07-21 18:04:40.252176-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Skipping marker
2022-07-21 18:04:40.254533-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] (76) /System/Library/CoreServices/NetAuthAgent.app/Contents/MacOS/NetAuthSysAgent
2022-07-21 18:04:40.254557-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] (45) /System/Library/CoreServices/NetAuthAgent.app
2022-07-21 18:04:40.261476-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] (15) groups/NetAuth
2022-07-21 18:04:40.261476-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] An existing keychain item was found for "DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:40.287399-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:Keychain] Updated the keychain item for "DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local"
2022-07-21 18:04:44.286997-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Calling Mount
2022-07-21 18:04:44.286997-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] URL = afpo://DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local/home
2022-07-21 18:04:44.286998-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Mount point = {null}

```

```

2022-07-21 18:04:39.493488-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Calling OpenSession:
2022-07-21 18:04:39.493537-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] server afpo://komput*****@DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local
2022-07-21 18:04:48.187282-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Session Info = {
    MountedByUser = comp;
}

```

```

com.apple.MBP-H1 - N log show --info --predicate 'process = "NetAuthSysAgent" and sender = "Loginsupport"' --style syslog
log: warning: ./system_logs.logarchive present but reading from system log store.
Filtering the log data using 'process == "NetAuthSysAgent" AND sender == "Loginsupport"'
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.
Timesamp (process)[PID]
2022-07-21 18:03:29.368693-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] bootstrap_port name = com.apple.netauth-user.auth
2022-07-21 18:03:29.368928-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Check In succeeded
2022-07-21 18:03:29.368929-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Source created
2022-07-21 18:03:29.364711-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Process 697 is not sandboxed and is allowed to mount a shared volume (0).
2022-07-21 18:03:29.364990-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] Unable to get the entitlement for the caller
2022-07-21 18:03:29.365017-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] quarantine check returned 1
2022-07-21 18:03:29.365049-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] NetAuthSysAgent joined audit session (180828)
2022-07-21 18:03:29.365140-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthSysAgent:dfit] Mount URL: request D3C58A9-997E-4C0A-9E57-6AD487718CD1 from Finder (697)
2022-07-21 18:03:29.365177-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:IPC] URL = afpo://DigitalClutter.afpovertcp_tcp.local
2022-07-21 18:03:29.631360-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] Session created
2022-07-21 18:03:57.872327-0400 localhost NetAuthSysAgent[67325]: (Loginsupport) [com.apple.NetAuthAgent:NetFS] GetServerInfo serverParamsDict = {
    Question = 0;
    NetFSMachineType = "Netalk3.1.8";
    ServerDisplayName = DigitalClutter;
    SupportsChangePassword = 0;
    SupportsGuest = 0;
}

```

System Information and State

System Boot

System Reboot

System Shutdown

System Status

The logs can tell us a lot about how and when a system was used. In a temporal context, we can see when a system was powered on, when it was in a sleep state, and when it was shut down.

Boot, Reboot, and Shutdown: Depends on macOS Version system.log and/or Unified Logs (or Neither!)

```
Sarahs-MBP:log oompa$ grep "TIME" ~/FOR518/system.all.log
Jan 18 21:42:51 Davids-MBP reboot[45520]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1516329771 97508
Jan 18 21:47:00 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1516330020 0
Jan 18 22:09:49 Davids-MBP shutdown[946]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1516331389 10327
Jan 21 18:12:18 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1516547538 0
Jan 21 11:29:40 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[727]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1516552180 733723
Feb 7 03:49:50 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1517993390 0
Feb 7 17:24:32 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[1185]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1518024272 413993
Feb 10 08:40:45 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1518252045 0
Feb 10 13:49:18 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[1486]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1518270558 24239
Feb 10 13:53:25 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1518270805 0
Feb 10 14:17:59 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[850]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1518272279 277512
Feb 25 19:15:56 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1519586156 0
Feb 25 17:24:43 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1519597483 0
```

***Shutdown messages
not recorded on 10.12**

```
Sarahs-MBP:FOR518 oompa$ log show /Users/oompa/FOR518/galaga.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'processImagePath contains[cd] "shutdown"'
```

```
=====
/Users/oompa/FOR518/galaga.logarchive
=====
```

10.13.1 = Unified

```
log: warning: The log archive contains partial or missing metadata
```

```
Filtering the log data using "processImagePath CONTAINS[cd] "shutdown""
```

```
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.
```

Timestamp	Thread	Type	Activity	PID	TTL	
2018-02-07 17:24:32.712539+0000	0x2a7b1	Default	0x0	1105	0	shutdown: halt by dlightman:
2018-02-10 14:17:58.987432+0000	0x4612	Default	0x0	850	0	shutdown: halt by dlightman:

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 51

Knowing when the system boots or when it is shut down can help with the timeline aspect of some investigations. On 10.13.1, the system.log contains entries for "BOOT_TIME" and "SHUTDOWN_TIME". This includes a Unix epoch timestamp as well.

The unified logs record which user account shut down ("halt") the system. If a reboot occurs, it will have a slightly different message—"shutdown: reboot by <user>".

*Note: 10.12.0–10.12.2—The Shutdown messages do not appear to get recorded in either log.

Older examples are below from the system.log.

```
May 27 20:02:14 bit shutdown[42801]: halt by oompa:
May 27 20:02:14 bit shutdown[42801]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1338163334 903688
May 28 15:20:06 bit shutdown[2421]: halt by oompa:
May 28 15:20:06 bit shutdown[2421]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1338232806 702175
Jun 9 09:25:33 bit shutdown[25868]: halt by oompa:
Jun 9 09:25:33 bit shutdown[25868]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1339248333 887656
Jun 9 10:15:24 bit shutdown[546]: reboot by oompa:
Jun 9 10:15:24 bit shutdown[546]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1339251324 30856
Jun 9 10:21:53 bit shutdown[309]: halt by oompa:
Jun 9 10:21:53 bit shutdown[309]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1339251713 535787
```

```
May 9 16:28:48 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1336606128 0
May 10 16:40:27 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1336682427 0
May 12 11:32:16 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1336836736 0
May 27 20:02:41 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1338163361 0
May 28 15:22:30 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1338232950 0
Jun 9 09:27:05 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339248425 0
Jun 9 10:15:56 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339251356 0
Jun 9 10:33:39 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339252419 0
Jun 9 09:27:05 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339248425 0
Jun 9 10:15:56 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339251356 0
Jun 9 10:33:39 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339252419 0
Jun 10 13:33:56 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339349636 0
Jun 12 10:16:35 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1339510595 0
```

```

Sarahs-MBP:log ompa$ grep "_TIME" ~/FOR518/system_all.log
Jan 18 21:42:51 Davids-MBP reboot[45520]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1516329771 97508
Jan 18 21:47:00 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1516330020 0
Jan 18 22:09:49 Davids-MBP shutdown[946]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1516331389 10327
Jan 21 10:12:18 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1516547538 0
Jan 21 11:29:40 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[727]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1516552180 733723
Feb 7 03:49:50 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1517993390 0
Feb 7 17:24:32 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[1105]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1518024272 413993
Feb 10 08:40:45 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1518252045 0
Feb 10 13:49:18 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[1486]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1518270558 24239
Feb 10 13:53:25 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1518270805 0
Feb 10 14:17:59 Davids-MacBook-Pro shutdown[850]: SHUTDOWN_TIME: 1518272279 277512
Feb 25 19:15:56 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1519586156 0
Feb 25 17:24:43 localhost bootlog[0]: BOOT_TIME 1519597483 0

```

```

Sarahs-MBP:FOR518 ompa$ log show galaga.logarchive/ --info --predicate 'processImagePath contains[c] "shutdown"'
=====
/Users/ompa/FOR518/galaga.logarchive
=====
log: warning: The log archive contains partial or missing metadata
Filtering the log data using "processImagePath CONTAINS[c] "shutdown"
Skipping debug messages, pass --debug to include.

Timestamp      Thread      Type      Activity      PID      TTL      shutdown: halt by dightman:
2018-02-07 17:24:32.712539+0000 0x2a7b1      Default    0x0           1105     0      shutdown: halt by dightman:
2018-02-10 14:17:58.987432+0000 0x4612      Default    0x0           850      0      shutdown: halt by dightman:

```

macOS Shutdowns and Reboots

```
log show --predicate 'eventMessage
contains "com.apple.system.loginwindow"
and eventMessage contains
"SessionAgentNotificationCenter"'
```

[illegible]

Messages associated with 'SessionAgentNotificationCenter' are easy to interpret to determine if a user shutdown, restart, or cancelled a shutdown/restart/logoff of a system.

- `com.apple.system.loginwindow.shutdownInitiated` – User chose to shutdown system
- `com.apple.system.loginwindow.logoutCancelled` – User canceled the shutdown (or restart or logoff)
- `com.apple.system.loginwindow.restartInitiated` – User chose to restart system

Reference:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/4/26/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-4-its-login-week>

Sleep/Shutdown/Wake Cause/Reason

Previous sleep cause: 5, Previous shutdown cause: 5

- 5 - Normal sleep/shutdown
- Negative #s - Usually a problem
- 0 - Hibernation (sleep), battery removal/power plug (shutdown)
- 3 - Hard shutdown (hold power button, shut down)

Wake reason: <Message>

- EC.RTC (Alarm), RTC (Alarm) - Wake on Demand, Bonjour Services: Real-Time Clock
- EC.LID0, EC.LID0.EHC2, EC.LidOpen, EC.LidOpen.XHCI - Laptop lid
- EHCI, EHC2 - Enhanced Host Controller: USB, Bluetooth, wireless devices
- PWRB (User) - Power button
- OHCI - Open Host Controller: USB/FireWire, mouse/keyboard
- USB1 - Trackpad
- EC.ACAttach (Maintenance), EC.ACDetach (Maintenance) - Power adapter

The system records reasons the computer has been put to sleep, which is known as “Sleep Cause” or “Shutdown Cause”.

The cause that should be most prevalent on a working system should be cause number “5”.

The system records the reasons the computer has awoken, known as “Wake Reason”. Outlined above are some of the reasons.

Disk Usage History: /var/log/daily.out

Wed Feb 22 09:51:38 GMT 2012

Removing old temporary files:

Cleaning out old system announcements:

Removing stale files from /var/tmp:

```
Disk status:
Filesystem      Size  Used Avail Capacity iused      ifree    iused%    ifree%  Mounted on
/dev/disk1s1    932Gi  289Gi  636Gi    32% 1597027 9223372036853178780    0%    /
/dev/disk1s2    932Gi  239Gi  688Gi    26% 1598750 9223372036853177057    0%    /
/dev/disk1s3    932Gi  550Gi  377Gi    60% 2141362 9223372036852634445    0%    /
/dev/disk1s4    932Gi  547Gi  381Gi    59% 2140741 9223372036852635066    0%    /
/dev/disk1s5    932Gi  576Gi  350Gi    63% 2163176 9223372036852612631    0%    /
/dev/disk1s6    932Gi  694Gi  234Gi    75% 2176065 9223372036852599742    0%    /
/dev/disk1s7    932Gi  705Gi  222Gi    77% 2176575 9223372036852599232    0%    /
/dev/disk1s8    932Gi  894Gi   36Gi    97% 2683641 9223372036852092166    0%    /
/dev/disk1s9    932Gi  501Gi  427Gi    54% 2712300 9223372036852063507    0%    /
/dev/disk1s10   932Gi  442Gi  486Gi    48% 1466694 9223372036853309113    0%    /
```

Network interface status:

```
Name      MTU      Network      Address      Upicks  Down  Rticks  Crtx  Coll
eth0      1500     10.0.0.1     10.0.0.1     0      0      0      0      0
```

Local system status:

```
8:52  up 16 mins, 6 users, load averages: 3.00 3.03 7.17
```

-- End of daily output --

The disk usage for a system might be useful to see how much disk space a system uses over time. The `daily.out` is one of the log files associated with the Unix maintenance scripts (along with `weekly.out` and `monthly.out`), which records "Disk Status". We can "grep" this log file for the specific disk (`/dev/disk1s1`), as shown in the example above.

Sat Feb 10 08:52:30 GMT 2018

Removing old temporary files:

Cleaning out old system announcements:

Removing stale files from /var/rwho:

Disk status:

Filesystem	Size	Used	Avail	Capacity	used	ifree	%used	Mounted on
/dev/disk1s1	932Gi	681Gi	248Gi	74%	2561338	9223372036852214469	0%	/
/dev/disk1s4	932Gi	2.0Gi	248Gi	1%	5	9223372036854775802	0%	/private/var/vm

Network interface status:

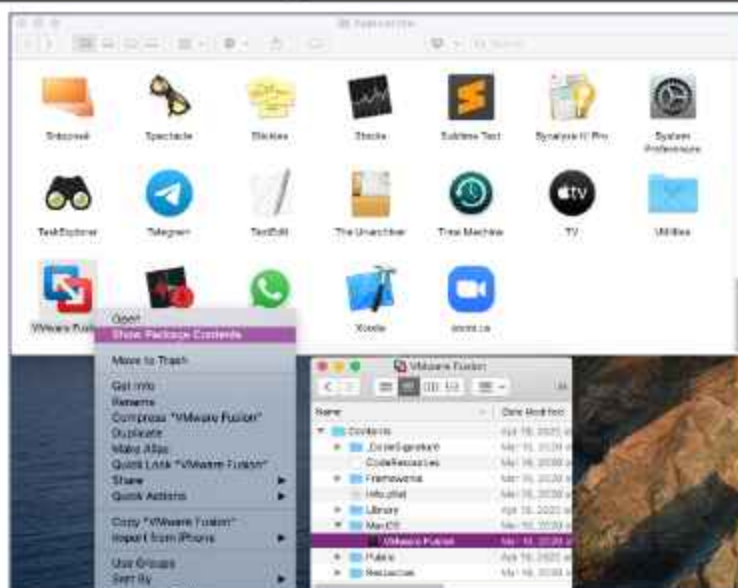
Name	Mtu	Network	Address	Ipkts	Ierrs	Opkts	Oerrs	Coll
lo0	16384	<Link#1>		913	0	913	0	0
lo0	16384	127	localhost	913	-	913	-	-
lo0	16384	localhost	::1	913	-	913	-	-
lo0	16384	fe80::1%lo0	fe80:1::1	913	-	913	-	-
gif0*	1280	<Link#2>		0	0	0	0	0
stf0*	1280	<Link#3>		0	0	0	0	0
XHC0*	0	<Link#4>		0	0	0	0	0
XHC20	0	<Link#5>		0	0	0	0	0
XHC1*	0	<Link#6>		0	0	0	0	0
en5	1500	<Link#7>	ac:de:48:00:11:22	1350	0	1327	0	0
en5	1500	fe80::aede:	fe80:7::aede:48ff	1350	-	1327	-	-
en0	1500	<Link#8>	f4:0f:24:3b:a2:3b	93729	0	68627	0	0
en0	1500	sarabs-macb	fe80:8::43c:2d31:	93729	-	68627	-	-
en0	1500	172.19/22	172.19.2.30	93729	-	68627	-	-
p2p0	2304	<Link#9>	06:0f:24:3b:a2:3b	0	0	0	0	0
awdl0	1484	<Link#10>	be:2c:bf:a6:63:cd	0	0	6	0	0
awdl0	1484	sarabs-macb	fe80:a::bc2c:bfff	0	-	6	-	-
en3	1500	<Link#11>	ee:00:78:89:d1:05	0	0	0	0	0
en4	1500	<Link#12>	ee:00:78:89:d1:04	0	0	0	0	0
en1	1500	<Link#13>	ee:00:78:89:d1:01	0	0	0	0	0
en2	1500	<Link#14>	ee:00:78:89:d1:00	0	0	0	0	0
bridg	1500	<Link#15>	ee:00:78:89:d1:01	0	0	1	0	0
utun0	2000	<Link#16>		0	0	2	0	0
utun0	2000	fe80::53a9:	fe80:10::53a9:a31	0	-	2	-	-
vmnet	1500	<Link#17>	00:50:56:c0:00:01	0	0	0	0	0
vmnet	1500	192.168.8	192.168.8.1	0	-	0	-	-
vmnet	1500	<Link#18>	00:50:56:c0:00:08	0	0	0	0	0
vmnet	1500	172.16.104/24	172.16.104.1	0	-	0	-	-

Local system status:

8:52 up 16 mins, 6 users, load averages: 3.60 5.03 7.17

-- End of daily output --

Application Bundles: Package Contents



Applications on macOS systems come in a packaged format that appears as one file to the user in the Finder window. The top screenshot shows some of the applications available in the /Applications directory, each being accessible by double-clicking the application icon. Each one of these icons is an application bundle. It is worth noting that applications are not required to be run from the Applications directory. The lower screenshot shows what these applications look like in the Terminal window. Each application has the .app file extension and is a directory containing other files.

Application bundles are directories that contain everything an application needs to execute, such as:

- Executable Code
- Resource Files
- Support Files

These files can be accessed via the Finder application by “right-clicking” (Control+clicking) the “Show Package Contents”, as shown in the screenshot above. Each application bundle contains the same basic directory and file structure contained in the “Contents” directory.

- Info.plist File: Information Property List
- MacOS Directory: Contains executable code
- Resources Directory: Contains resource files

References:

Bundle Programming Guide: Apple Developer Documentation

<https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/documentation/CoreFoundation/Conceptual/CFBundles/AboutBundles/AboutBundles.html>

Application Bundles: Apple Developer Documentation

https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/documentation/CoreFoundation/Conceptual/CFBundles/Bundling/Bundling.html#//apple_ref/doc/uid/10000123i-CH101-SW13

[illegible]

- Bundle Name
- Bundle Version
- Bundle Identifier (Reverse DNS format)
- Executable Filename

Worth noting are the “Privacy” keys—this may help in determining the use of an unknown application.

iOS Application Bundles (Physical)

Information Property List—iTunesMetadata.plist

[illegible]

Physical Location: /private/var/containers/Bundle/Application/<GUID>/iTunesMetadata.plist

Similar information for iOS apps is stored in their iTunesMetadata.plist files including the purchase date and user information.

▼ Root	Dictionary	(24 items)
DeviceBasedVPP	Boolean	NO
artistName	String	Philz Coffee
bundleVersion	String	1562797260
▼ com.apple.iTunesStore.downloadInfo	Dictionary	(2 items)
▼ accountInfo	Dictionary	(6 items)
AltDSID	String	001792 [REDACTED]
AppleID	String	oompa@csh.rit.edu
DSPersonID	Number	24,7 [REDACTED]
DownloaderID	Number	0
FamilyID	Number	0
PurchaserID	Number	24,7 [REDACTED]
purchaseDate	String	2019-02-18T14:25:37Z
gameCenterEnabled	Boolean	NO
gameCenterEverEnabled	Boolean	NO
genre	String	Food & Drink
genreId	Number	6,023
hasMessagesExtension	Boolean	NO
is-auto-download	Boolean	NO
is-purchased-redownload	Boolean	NO
itemId	Number	1,298,298,285
itemName	String	Philz Coffee
kind	String	software
launchProhibited	Boolean	NO
▼ rating	Dictionary	(2 items)
label	String	4+
rank	Number	100
s	Number	143,441
sideLoadedDeviceBasedVPP	Boolean	NO
softwareVersionBundleId	String	com.philzcoffee.app
softwareVersionExternalIdentifier	Number	831,982,173
sourceApp	String	com.apple.AppStore
storeCohort	String	7 date=1550498400000&sf=14
▶ subgenre	Array	(0 items)
variantID	String	1:iPhone10,6:11

MacOS/iOS CPU Architecture

PowerPC

- 1994–2006
- 2011: Support discontinued with 10.6
- Open Firmware

Intel x86

- 2006: Hardware Transition
- 2009: Software (Intel-only) with 10.6
- Extensible Firmware Interface (EFI)

Apple Silicon (ARM)

- "Apple_APFS_ISC" - intra-SoC?

iOS has always been on ARM

After the introduction of Unix core components to the operating system, Apple Computer made the transition from PowerPC to Intel x86 architecture.

PowerPC (Performance Optimization With Enhanced RISC – Performance Computing) was used from 1994 to 2006. PowerPC was no longer supported with OS X Snow Leopard (10.6). This architecture used the Open Firmware interface, similar to a PC's BIOS. The last version of OS X that was PowerPC-only was OS X Panther (10.3). This interface was accessible using the CMD+Option+O+F.

The Intel x86 transition started in 2006. OS X Tiger (10.4) was the first available OS X version that one could use on x86 architecture. Intel-based Macs use the Extensible Firmware Interface (EFI), also similar to a PC's BIOS.

Open Firmware and EFI communicate between the hardware and the operating system to provide drivers and a pre-OS environment. EFI has additional advantages, such as the ability to boot from USB and larger disks.

While macOS has changed over time, iOS was always on ARM architecture, either 32- or 64-bit, depending on the age of the device.

With Apple Silicon introduced at WWDC 2020, the ARM M1 was introduced later in 2020.

Mach-O Executables

```

ompa@Sarahs-MBA MacOS % pwd
/Applications/VMware Fusion.app/Contents/MacOS
ompa@Sarahs-MBA MacOS % file VMware\ Fusion
VMware Fusion: Mach-O 64-bit executable x86_64
ompa@Sarahs-MBA MacOS % xxd VMware\ Fusion | head
00000000: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000010: 4200 0000 781d 0000 8500 2100 0000 0000 B...K...!...
00000020: 1900 0000 4800 0000 5f5f 5041 4745 5a45 ...H...PAGEZE
00000030: 524f 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 RQ.....
00000040: 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000050: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000060: 0000 0000 0000 0000 1900 0000 0004 0000 .....
00000070: 5f5f 5a45 5854 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 __TEXT.....
00000080: 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000090: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
ompa@Sarahs-MBA MacOS % file ../Library/thnuclnt/thnuclnt
../Library/thnuclnt/thnuclnt: Mach-O universal binary with 2 architectures: [i386:Mach-O executable i386] [x86_64:Mach-O 64-bit executable x86_64]
../Library/thnuclnt/thnuclnt (for architecture i386): Mach-O executable i386
../Library/thnuclnt/thnuclnt (for architecture x86_64): Mach-O 64-bit executable x86_64
ompa@Sarahs-MBA MacOS % xxd ../Library/thnuclnt/thnuclnt | head
00000000: cafe babe 0000 0002 0000 0007 0000 0003 .....
00000010: 0000 1000 0000 c7f0 0000 000c 0100 0007 .....
00000020: 0000 0003 0001 0000 0000 f640 0000 000c .....@...
00000030: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000040: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000050: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000060: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000070: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000080: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....
00000090: 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 .....

```

Mach-O (Mach Object) executable files are the main type of binary used for Mac applications. Mach-O binaries can support multiple architectures. The top screenshot shows the file command used on the Firefox executable. These are called universal binaries, or “fat” binaries.

- x86_64 executables can be used on Macs with the 64-bit Intel processor.
 - It is worth noting that some 64-bit executables can run on 32-bit kernels—visit the AppleInsider.com article listed in the References section for more information.
- i386 executables can be used on Macs with the 32- and 64-bit Intel processors.
- iOS devices may run 32-bit or 64-bit ARM executables, as shown here for Mobile Safari.

```

bit:temp ompa$ file MobileSafari
MobileSafari: Mach-O 64-bit executable arm64

```

Fat binaries include multiple architectures, such as PowerPC and Intel (these are sometimes called Universal binaries), or Intel 32-bit and 64-bit, as shown in the screenshot above.

The Mach-O binary uses many signatures depending on the architecture:

- 0xCafeBabe: Fat binary
- 0xFEEDFACE: 32-bit
- 0xFEEDFACF: 64-bit
- 0xCEFAEDFE: 32-bit, little endian
- 0xCFFAEDFE: 64-bit, little endian

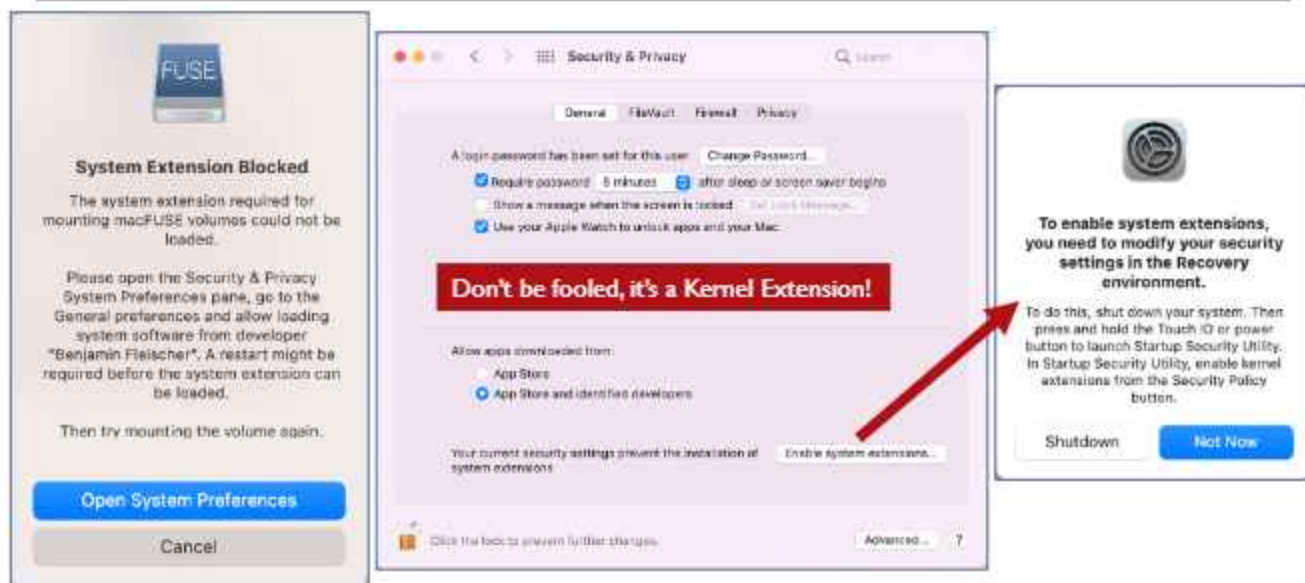
References:

macOS Mach-O File Format Reference: Apple Developer Documentation

<https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/documentation/DeveloperTools/Conceptual/MachOTopics/0-Introduction/introduction.html>

https://appleinsider.com/articles/08/10/28/road_to_mac_os_x_snow_leopard_64_bit_to_the_kernel.html

Kernel Extensions in macOS 11+ - macFUSE Example (on M1)



SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 66

Software that still uses kernel extensions, like macFUSE in this example, can still run but will need to be allowed to do so. On an M1 Mac this requires an admin user to restart the system, go into Recover mode, and downgrade the security to allow use of kernel extensions using the Startup Security Utility.

Reference:

<https://support.apple.com/guide/deployment-reference-macos/kernel-extensions-in-macos-apd37565d329/web>

Extensions (Kernel and System): */Extensions/* Directories

```
oompa@MBP-M1 26382148-1D8B-4B5A-8D3C-B24E2EE558C2 % pwd
/Library/SystemExtensions/26382148-1D8B-4B5A-8D3C-B24E2EE558C2
oompa@MBP-M1 26382148-1D8B-4B5A-8D3C-B24E2EE558C2 % find .
.
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/_CodeSignature
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/MacOS
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/MacOS/at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/Library
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/Library/LaunchServices
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/Library/LaunchServices/at.obdev.littlesnitch.daemon.bundle
./at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension.systemextension/Contents/Library/LaunchServices/at.obdev.littlesnitch.daemon.bundle/Contents

oompa@MBP-M1 macfuse.fs % pwd
/Library/StagedExtensions/Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs
oompa@MBP-M1 macfuse.fs % find .
.
./Contents
./Contents/Extensions
./Contents/Extensions/11
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext/Contents
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext/Contents/_CodeSignature
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext/Contents/MacOS
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext/Contents/MacOS/macfuse
./Contents/Extensions/11/macfuse.kext/Contents/Info.plist
```

These examples show a user installed system extension (top) for the Little Snitch network monitor, and a kernel extension (bottom) for the filesystem driver macFUSE.

Loaded Extensions (Kernel and System) – Live Response

List Loaded System Extensions - `systemextensionsctl list`

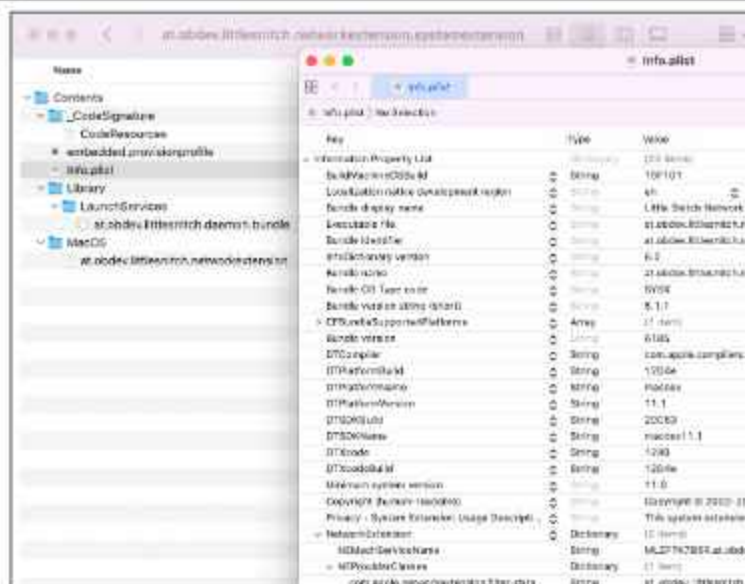
```
oocpa@MBP-M1 ~ % systemextensionsctl list
1 extension(s)
--- com.apple.system_extension.network_extension
enabled active teamID bundleID (version) name [state]
* * MLZF7K7B5R at.obdev.littlesnitch.networkextension (5.1.1/5185) Little Snitch Network Extension [activated,enabled]
```

List Loaded Kernel Extensions – `kmutil showloaded`

```
oocpa@MBP-M1 ~ % kmutil showloaded
No variant specified, falling back to release
Index Refs Address Size Mired Name (Version) UUID <Linked Against>
1 191 0 0 0 com.apple.kpi.bsd (20.1.0) 4BF71D83-6C91-3E62-9576-3A1DCE2B536 <->
2 12 0 0 0 com.apple.kpi.dsm (20.2.0) 4BF71D83-6C91-3E62-9576-3A1DCE2B536 <->
3 213 0 0 0 com.apple.kpi.iokit (20.2.0) 4BF71D83-6C91-3E62-9576-3A1DCE2B536 <->
222 0 0x000000007A30000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.driver.AppleMultiTouchDriver (4.0.0.20) 41C99033-2F9C-310E-A00C-C06A0FE0A90E <146 35 13 7 5 4 3 1>
223 0 0x0000000075d0000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.driver.AppleTopCaseHIDEventDriver (4020.6) 61205EEF-EF46-3A6A-A050-6116E8263CE1 <222 221 35 6 5 4 3 1>
224 0 0x000000007370000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.driver.AppleHIDKeyboard (222) 52B47062-7804-3FA1-8A8D-029D03898173 <35 6 5 4 3>
225 0 0x0000000075c0000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.driver.AppleActuatorDriver (4.0.0.20) D14DCE2A-2277-3435-ABE9-F51204780E0A <222 146 35 13 7 5 4 3 1>
226 0 0x00000000758c000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.usb.lpc.charger (1.13.2) C047EC87-852E-3D04-9A8E-1062847F57E0 <7 5 4 2 1>
227 0 0x00000000755c000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.filesystems.apfs (20.0.36.15) 73495C49-8EF7-3E45-A0C9-0B02D98305A0 <5 6 3 2 1>
228 1 0x00000000752c000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.kext.triggers (1.0) CF4028D2-63C2-3D9A-834E-62C14EED88CD <7 6 5 4 3 1>
229 0 0x00000000750c000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.filesystems.autofs (3.0) A6215R25-BDC0-319A-BD09-6198B5A3506 <228 7 6 5 4 3 2 1>
230 0 0x000000007240000 0x0000 0x0000 io.micrhone.filesystems.micrhone (2053.10) 9CF1A248-C495-3618-A0A2-A0B5C8C011C1 <7 5 4 3 1>
231 0 0x000000007540000 0x0000 0x0000 com.apple.driver.AppleKsanScheme (3) F6446CEE-AB16-38D1-88FE-8883962864DF <10 8 4 3 1>
```

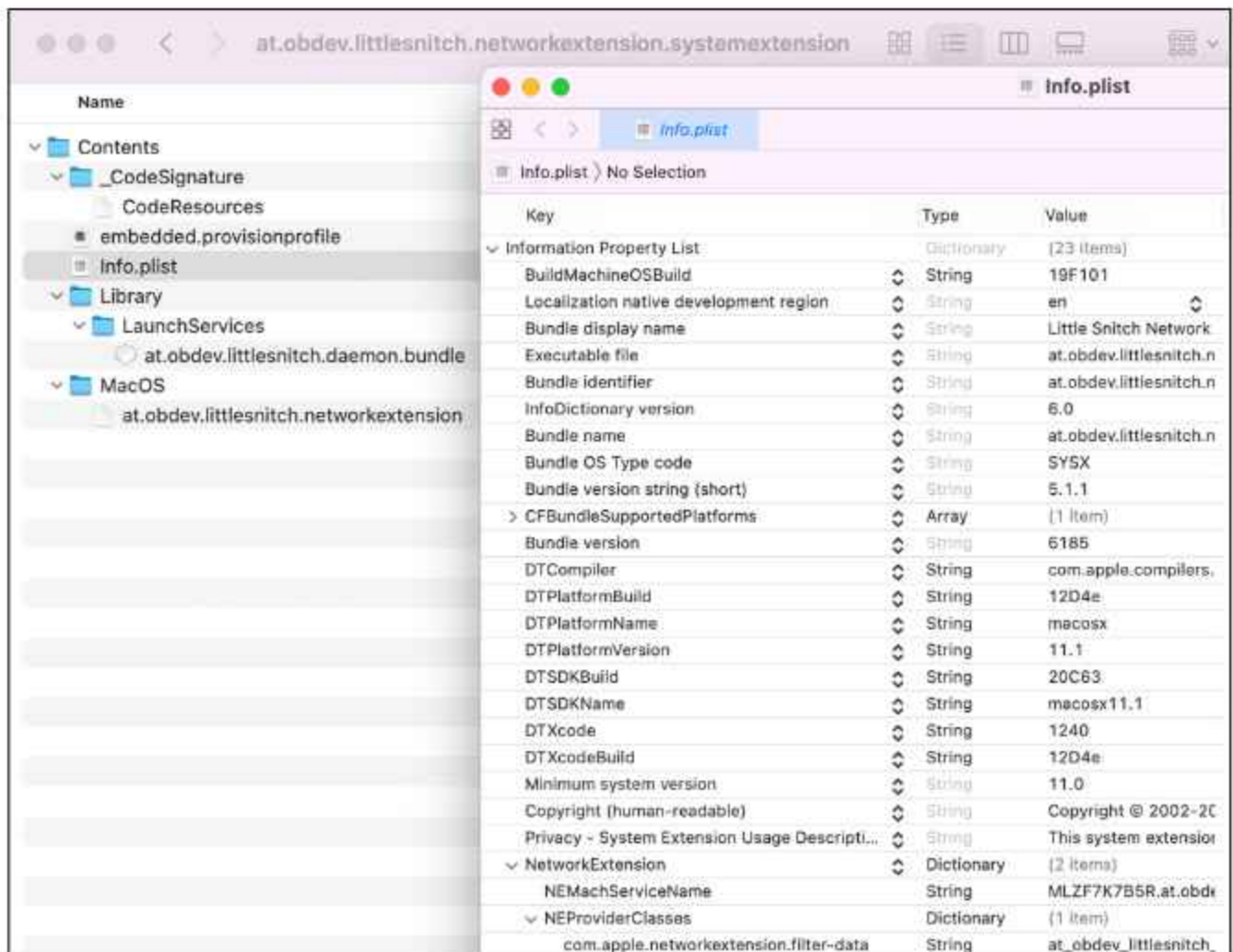
If you are able to perform commands on a live system, these two are highly suggested to list the loaded extensions on the system.

Kernel and System Extensions: Bundle



Each kernel or system extension is a bundle file, meaning they appear as a single file in the Finder application.

The screenshot shows the file structure of the Little Snitch network system extension. Each extension will contain a Contents directory with an Info.plist file, as shown on the right. The Info.plist file contains the identifying information of the extension, including the version number, executable filename, and build information.





The Apple menu contains the item "Software Update...". When selected, it opens the Mac App Store on the "Updates" tab, as shown in the screenshot above. This window shows the updates that are available, and both the Apple system updates and any applications that had been downloaded and installed via the Mac App Store.

On 10.14+, the Software Update process has been integrated into System Preferences as shown in the lower right screenshot.

macOS Software Updates:

System Updates: /Library/Preferences/com.apple.SoftwareUpdate.plist

3rd Party: ~/Library/Caches/com.apple.appstoreagent/updates.plist (10.14) or
storeSystem.db (10.15+)

LastResultCode	Number	0
LastAttemptSystemVersion	String	10.14.4 (18E226)
SkipLocalCDN	Boolean	NO
LastUpdatesAvailable	Number	2
LastRecommendedUpdatesAvailable	Number	2
LastAttemptBuildVersion	String	10.14.4 (18E226)
RecommendedUpdates	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	Dictionary	(4 items)
Identifier	String	macOS 10.14.5 Update
Product Key	String	041-57074
Display Name	String	macOS 10.14.5 Update
Display Version	String	
Item 1	Dictionary	(4 items)
LastFullSuccessfulDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 8:54:28 PM
PrimaryLanguages	Array	(2 items)
LastSessionSuccessful	Boolean	YES
LastBackgroundSuccessfulDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 8:58:13 PM
LastSuccessfulDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 8:54:26 PM

AvailableUpdates	Array	(2 items)
CompletedAddress	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	Dictionary	(21 items)
Item 1	Dictionary	(21 items)
title	String	OneDrive
store-offers	Dictionary	(1 item)
url	String	https://apps.apple.com/us/app/onedrive/id257056277?mt=12
version-external-identifier	Array	(2 items)
current-version	String	19.070.2410
bundle-id	String	com.microsoft.OneDrive-mac
release-notes	String	Thank you for using OneDrive. We are always looking to update
installDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 7:43:46 PM
item-id	Number	825,766,827
version	String	19.070.2410
type	String	link
preflight	String	https://aka.ms/itunes.apple.com/itunes-updates/Purple133/v4/
version-external-identifier	Number	831,647,417
updateState	Number	1
artwork-url	Array	(2 items)
url-page-type	String	software-update
link-type	String	software-update
artist-name	String	Microsoft Corporation
rating	Dictionary	(5 items)
release-date	Date	Jun 13, 2019 at 5:16:01 PM
description	String	Keep your files protected and accessible on all your devices with

The com.appleSoftwareUpdate.plist property list for 10.8+ systems contains additional data. 10.14 introduced a separate plist for third-party updates, updates.plist in the User preferences.

This property list contains data such as when updates were last checked for (including in the background, non-user initiated), how many updates are available, and specific recommended updates.

The key LastBackgroundSuccessfulDate contains the timestamp of the last time updates were checked for and/or installed in the background.

LastResultCode	Number	0
LastAttemptSystemVersion	String	10.14.4 (18E226)
SkipLocalCDN	Boolean	NO
LastUpdatesAvailable	Number	2
LastRecommendedUpdatesAvailable	Number	2
LastAttemptBuildVersion	String	10.14.4 (18E226)
▼ RecommendedUpdates	Array	(2 items)
▼ Item 0	Dictionary	(4 items)
Identifier	String	macOS 10.14.5 Update
Product Key	String	041-57074
Display Name	String	macOS 10.14.5 Update
Display Version	String	
▶ Item 1	Dictionary	(4 items)
LastFullSuccessfulDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 8:54:28 PM
▶ PrimaryLanguages	Array	(2 items)
LastSessionSuccessful	Boolean	YES
LastBackgroundSuccessfulDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 8:58:13 PM
LastSuccessfulDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 8:54:28 PM

▼ availableUpdates	Array	(0 items)
▼ completedUpdates	Array	(2 items)
▶ Item 0	Dictionary	(21 items)
▼ Item 1	Dictionary	(21 items)
title	String	OneDrive
▶ store-offers	Dictionary	(1 item)
url	String	https://apps.apple.com/us/app/onedrive/id823766827?mt=12
▶ version-external-identifiers	Array	(52 items)
current-version	String	19.070.2410
bundle-id	String	com.microsoft.OneDrive-mac
release-notes	String	Thank you for using OneDrive. We are always looking to update
installDate	Date	Jun 23, 2019 at 7:43:46 PM
item-id	Number	823,766,827
version	String	19.070.2410
type	String	link
preflight	String	https://osxapps.itunes.apple.com/itunes-assets/Purple123/v4/
version-external-identifier	Number	831,647,417
updateState	Number	1
▶ artwork-urls	Array	(3 items)
url-page-type	String	software-update
link-type	String	software-update
artist-name	String	Microsoft Corporation
▶ rating	Dictionary	(5 items)
release-date	Date	Jun 13, 2019 at 5:14:01 PM
description	String	Keep your files protected and accessible on all your devices with

macOS Install History: /Library/Receipts/InstallHistory.plist

Item 19	Dictionary	(5 items)
date	Date	Nov 11, 2017 at 3:56:49 PM
displayName	String	macOS 10.13.1 Update
displayVersion	String	10.13.1
packageIdentifiers	Array	(3 items)
Item 0	String	com.apple.pkg.update.es.10.13.1Auto.17B4B
Item 1	String	com.apple.update.fullbundleupdate.17B48
Item 2	String	com.apple.pkg.EmbeddedOSFirmware
processName	String	macOS Installer

Item 1	Dictionary	(6 items)
contentType	String	config-data
date	Date	Nov 11, 2017 at 1:55:46 PM
displayName	String	XProtectPlistConfigData
displayVersion	String	2096
packageIdentifiers	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	com.apple.pkg.XProtectPlistConfigData.16U4022
processName	String	softwareupdated

Item 6	Dictionary	(5 items)
date	Date	Nov 11, 2017 at 2:31:38 PM
displayName	String	Synalyze It! Pro
displayVersion	String	1.20
packageIdentifiers	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	com.synalyze-it.SynalyzeItPro
processName	String	storedownload

Item 29	Dictionary	(5 items)
date	Date	Nov 16, 2017 at 5:13:34 PM
displayName	String	FUSE for macOS
displayVersion	String	
packageIdentifiers	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	com.github.osxfuse.pkg.Core
Item 1	String	com.github.osxfuse.pkg.PrefPane
processName	String	installer

The `InstallHistory.plist` property list located in `/Library/Receipts/` contains a software install history that includes the timestamp, software package name, and what process was used to install the software.

macOS Installer = System OS Installer/Updater

softwareupdated or "Software Update" = System/Security Updates

storedownload = App Store Installs

Installer = External Installers

macOS Receipt Files: /var/db/receipts/

```
compa@MBP-M1 receipts % pwd
/var/db/receipts
compa@MBP-M1 receipts % ls -lt
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  io.macfuse.installer.components.preferencepane.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  io.macfuse.installer.components.preferencepane.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  io.macfuse.installer.components.core.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  io.macfuse.installer.components.core.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_Excel.app.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_Excel.app.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_Word.app.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_Word.app.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_OneNote.app.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_OneNote.app.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_AutoUpdate.app.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_AutoUpdate.app.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_Outlook.app.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_Outlook.app.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_PowerPoint.app.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.microsoft.package.Microsoft_PowerPoint.app.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  us.zoom.pkg.videomeeting.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  us.zoom.pkg.videomeeting.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  si.krisp.krispMac.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  si.krisp.krispMac.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.fiplab.smartcountdowntimer.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.fiplab.smartcountdowntimer.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.apple.pkg.Keynote10.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.apple.pkg.Keynote10.bom
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.aone.keks.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  1024  2021-03-14 17:10  com.aone.keks.bom
```

```
compa@MBP-M1 receipts % plutil -p io.macfuse.installer.components.core.plist
{
  "InstallDate" => 2021-03-14 17:10:42 +0000
  "InstallPrefixPath" => "/"
  "InstallProcessName" => "Installer"
  "PackageFileName" => "Core.pkg"
  "PackageIdentifier" => "io.macfuse.installer.components.core"
  "PackageVersion" => "4.0.5"
  "PathSHA1Checksums" => {
    "Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Resources/load_macfuse" => {length = 20, bytes = 0x4f8550c70e606c5e6c1da0997065eebb6c8ac48}
    "Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Resources/mount_macfuse" => {length = 20, bytes = 0xa22b3d8b450dd1bd23220eaa7663f6981470ebf4}
  }
}
```

The same information can be found in a slightly different format in the `/var/db/receipts` directory. Each software package install has a `.bom` and a `.plist` file. The property list file also contains the software install timestamp, package name, and the installer process.

The `.bom` file is the macOS Bill of Materials (BOM) file that contains a list of files and metadata for the installed application. These can be viewed with the command `lsbom`, as shown on the next slide.

macOS Receipt Files: BOM Files (lsbom)

/var/db/receipts/*.bom

```
compa@MSP-M1 receipts % lsbom /var/db/receipts/com.apple.installer.components.core.bom
.
40755 0/0
./Library 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.10 120755 0/0 4 1629272622 10.9
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt/Contents 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt/Contents/Info.plist 100644 0/0 1522 757209844
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt/Contents/MacOS 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt/Contents/MacOS/macfuse 100755 0/0 139760 3792227545
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt/Contents/_CodeSignature 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kevt/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources 100644 0/0 2200 345647370
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt/Contents 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt/Contents/Info.plist 100644 0/0 1623 1128909417
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt/Contents/MacOS 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt/Contents/MacOS/macfuse 100755 0/0 139984 2387771134
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt/Contents/_CodeSignature 40755 0/0
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kevt/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources 100644 0/0 2200 345647370
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.13 120755 0/0 5 3373115563 10.12
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.14 120755 0/0 5 3373115563 10.12
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.15 120755 0/0 5 3373115563 10.12
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.16 120755 0/0 2 869358703 11
./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.9 40755 0/0
```



The (partial) screenshot above shows an example of the output from the command `lsbom`. This shows the various files associated with the BOM file. The full screenshot on the next page shows everything that is installed for macFUSE core components. This makes a good list of places to look to determine if this software is legitimate or not.

Default output contains:

- File path
- Mode
- UID/GID

Each type of file will contain different information in the BOM file.

- If the file is a plain file, the UID/GID is followed by the file size and CRC checksum.
- If the file is a symbolic link, the UID/GID is followed by the size and CRC checksum of the link path and the link path.
- If the file is a device file, the UID/GID is followed by device number.

Reference:

Man Page for `lsbom`

```

dependencies:
  40755 0/0
  ./Library 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.10 120755 0/0 4 1629272622 10.9
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext/Contents 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext/Contents/Info.plist 100644 0/0 1522 757209844
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext/Contents/MacOS 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext/Contents/MacOS/macfuse 100755 0/0 139760 3792227545
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext/Contents/_CodeSignature 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.11/macfuse.kext/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources 100644 0/0 2200 345647378
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext/Contents 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext/Contents/Info.plist 100644 0/0 1523 1128989417
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext/Contents/MacOS 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext/Contents/MacOS/macfuse 100755 0/0 139984 2387771134
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext/Contents/_CodeSignature 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.12/macfuse.kext/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources 100644 0/0 2200 345647378
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/Extensions/10.13 120755 0/0 5 3373115563 10.13
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources-1 100644 0/0 225 1005851331
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeResources 100644 0/0 13059 2254280417
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/_CodeSignature/CodeSignature 100644 0/0 9953 370609637
  ./Library/Filesystems/macfuse.fs/Contents/version.plist 100644 0/0 448 1146093631
  ./Library/Frameworks 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/OSXFUSE.framework 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/OSXFUSE.framework/Versions 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/OSXFUSE.framework/Versions/A 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/OSXFUSE.framework/Versions/A/OSXFUSE 120755 0/0 56 947096319 /Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/macFUSE
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Headers 120755 0/0 24 2473586787 Versions/Current/Headers
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Resources 120755 0/0 26 3382263027 Versions/Current/Resources
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Headers 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Headers/GN/Availability.h 100644 0/0 1463 3436008997
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Headers/GN/FindInfo.h 100644 0/0 3767 3212867706
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Headers/GN/ResourceFork.h 100644 0/0 5756 734686040
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Headers/GN/UserFileSystem.h 100644 0/0 38147 1764988887
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Headers/macFUSE.h 100644 0/0 2813 23343804
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Resources 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/Resources/Info.plist 100644 0/0 1418 1619118208
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/_CodeSignature 40755 0/0
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/_CodeSignature/CodeResources 100644 0/0 3597 634320090
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/A/macFUSE 100755 0/0 257968 2163794631
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/Versions/Current 120755 0/0 1 1751287896 A
  ./Library/Frameworks/macFUSE.framework/macFUSE 120755 0/0 24 2458888327 Versions/Current/macFUSE
  ./usr 40755 0/0
  ./usr/local 40755 0/0
  ./usr/local/include 40755 0/0
  ./usr/local/include/fuse 40755 0/0
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse.h 100644 0/0 37962 3243410857
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse_common.h 100644 0/0 15272 1067492118
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse_common_compat.h 100644 0/0 714 3825354545
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse_compat.h 100644 0/0 8129 466316287
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse_lowlevel.h 100644 0/0 56319 1870999744
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse_lowlevel_compat.h 100644 0/0 5929 866895299
  ./usr/local/include/fuse/fuse_opt.h 100644 0/0 7477 336153515
  ./usr/local/include/fuse.h 100644 0/0 246 2897093619
  ./usr/local/lib 40755 0/0
  ./usr/local/lib/libfuse.1.dylib 100755 0/0 580688 3225699622
  ./usr/local/lib/libfuse.dylib 120755 0/0 15 2789130727 libfuse.2.dylib
  ./usr/local/lib/libfuse.1a 100755 0/0 971 1784680550
  ./usr/local/lib/libosxfuse.2.dylib 120755 0/0 15 2789130727 libfuse.2.dylib
  ./usr/local/lib/libosxfuse.1a.2.dylib 120755 0/0 15 2789130727 libfuse.2.dylib
  ./usr/local/lib/pkgconfig 40755 0/0
  ./usr/local/lib/pkgconfig/fuse.pc 100644 0/0 321 2561190528

```

Installed Software: /var/log/install.log—Search “Installed”

```
oompa@Sarahs-MBA ~ % grep Installed /var/log/install.log
2020-06-17 19:57:45-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Microsoft Word" ( )
2020-06-17 20:05:53-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Microsoft Excel" ( )
2020-06-17 20:17:45-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Microsoft PowerPoint" ( )
2020-06-18 16:16:53-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Microsoft AutoUpdate" ( )
2020-06-22 18:04:19-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Developer App" (8.2.0.0)
2020-07-03 10:14:05-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "AS Timer" (5.2)
2020-07-03 10:14:24-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Telegram" (6.2.2)
2020-07-03 10:14:31-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Snipposé" (1.8)
2020-07-03 10:14:36-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Developer App" (8.2.0.0)
2020-07-03 10:15:51-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "WhatsApp" (2.2025.7)
2020-07-03 10:16:11-04 Sarahs-MBA installld[814]: Installed "Keka" (1.1.30)
```

Software installations can be a good resource to find out what types of software are used on the system and when they were downloaded.

We can look at the `install.log` on the system and search for the keyword “Installed” to easily show the software packages installed. This log does not include installation information of command-line tools such as `homebrew`.

Caveat: Software installed via a “Drag and Drop” method such as Firefox and Chrome will not show in this log. Some software allows a user to copy the application directly to the `/Application` directory.

Install Details: /var/log/install.log

[illegible]

The `install.log` also contains software install details, such as:

- Where the software package was opened from on disk.
- Code Signing verification.
- Receipt creation.
- Was administrator authorization needed? – “Administrator authorization granted” would show in the logs (not in the example install).

iOS Mobile Installation Log: Physical Only /Library/Logs/MobileInstallation/

mobile_installation.log#: Physical Only

Search "Installing"

Carrier and App Installations

Check out: github.com/abrignoni/iOS-Mobile-Installation-Logs-Parser

```
Thu Feb 2 14:45:04 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.airbnb.app; Version=1126, ShortVersion=(null)>
Thu Feb 2 14:45:04 2017 : InstallationWithError(): Installing parallel placeholder
Thu Feb 2 14:45:06 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.airbnb.app; Version=1128, ShortVersion=17.05>
Fri Feb 3 09:26:50 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=net.openvpn.connect.app; Version=1.1.04, ShortVersion=(null)>
Fri Feb 3 09:26:51 2017 : InstallationWithError(): Installing parallel placeholder
Fri Feb 3 09:26:52 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundle ID=net.openvpn.OpenVPN-Connect.vpnplugin; Version=1.1.0, ShortVersion=(null)>
Fri Feb 3 09:26:52 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundle ID=net.openvpn.connect.app; Version=1.1.04, ShortVersion=1.1.1>
Sat Feb 4 13:27:16 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.eat24.eat24App; Version=284, ShortVersion=(null)>
Sat Feb 4 13:27:17 2017 : InstallationWithError(): Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 13:27:20 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.eat24.eat24App; Version=284, ShortVersion=6.6.0>
Sat Feb 4 17:38:41 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.stebits.Tweetie2; Version=6.71.1, ShortVersion=(null)>
Sat Feb 4 17:38:41 2017 : InstallationWithError(): Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 17:38:47 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.stebits.Tweetie2; Version=6.71.1, ShortVersion=6.71.1>
Sat Feb 4 17:39:36 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.amazon.Amazon; Version=19521.0, ShortVersion=(null)>
Sat Feb 4 17:39:36 2017 : InstallationWithError(): Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 17:39:41 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundle ID=com.amazon.Amazon; Version=19521.0, ShortVersion=9.1.0>
Sat Feb 4 19:35:47 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundle ID=com.google.Gmail; Version=5.0.10.569350, ShortVersion=(null)>
Sat Feb 4 19:36:40 2017 : Installing <MIInstallableBundle ID=com.google.Gmail; Version=5.0.10.569350, ShortVersion=5.0.10>
```

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 81

Directory Paths (Physical Device):

iOS 6: /mobile/Library/Logs/MobileInstallation/

iOS 7-9: /private/var/mobile/Library/Logs/MobileInstallation/

iOS 10: /private/var/installd/Library/Logs/MobileInstallation/

The `mobile_installation.log.#` log files located in the `/MobileInstallation/` directory contains a historical view of when apps were installed, and carrier bundles were installed. How long these entries are kept depends on the version of iOS being used. The older the iOS version, the longer these entries are kept. On iOS 10, it appears to be kept for around one month.

When an app is installed, it is recorded in this log using the application bundle identifier (reverse DNS format name). For example, Google Gmail (`com.google.Gmail`) was installed on February 4, 2017, at 19:36:40 (local device time). It will also show the application version information in the message.

From the entries highlighted in the screenshot above, an analyst can tell if it is an app update or a new app by looking at the message after the "Installing" keyword.

MIInstallableBundlePatch: App Update

MIInstallerBundle: New App Install

Thu Feb 2 14:45:04 2017	Installing <MInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.airbnb.app; Version=1128, ShortVersion=(null)> tallationWithError:]: Installing parallel placeholder
Thu Feb 2 14:45:06 2017	Installing <MInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.airbnb.app; Version=1128, ShortVersion=17.05>
Fri Feb 3 09:26:50 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=net.openvpn.connect.app; Version=1.1.04, ShortVersion=(null)> nstallationWithError:]: Installing parallel placeholder
Fri Feb 3 09:26:51 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableBundle ID=net.openvpn.OpenVPN-Connect.vpnplugin; Version=1.1.0, ShortVersion=(null)>
Fri Feb 3 09:26:52 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableBundle ID=net.openvpn.connect.app; Version=1.1.04, ShortVersion=1.1.1>
Sat Feb 4 13:27:16 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.eat24.eat24App; Version=204, ShortVersion=(null)> nstallationWithError:]: Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 13:27:17 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.eat24.eat24App; Version=204, ShortVersion=6.6.0>
Sat Feb 4 13:27:20 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.atebits.Tweetie2; Version=6.71.1, ShortVersion=(null)> nstallationWithError:]: Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 17:38:41 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.atebits.Tweetie2; Version=6.71.1, ShortVersion=6.71.1>
Sat Feb 4 17:38:41 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.amazon.Amazon; Version=19521.8, ShortVersion=(null)> nstallationWithError:]: Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 17:38:47 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableBundlePatch ID=com.atebits.Tweetie2; Version=6.71.1, ShortVersion=6.71.1>
Sat Feb 4 17:39:36 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableParallelPlaceholder ID=com.amazon.Amazon; Version=19521.8, ShortVersion=(null)> nstallationWithError:]: Installing parallel placeholder
Sat Feb 4 17:39:41 2017	]: Installing <MInstallableBundle ID=com.amazon.Amazon; Version=19521.8, ShortVersion=9.1.0>
Sat Feb 4 19:35:47 2017	Installing <MInstallableBundle ID=com.google.Gmail; Version=5.0.10.569350, ShortVersion=5.0.10>
Sat Feb 4 19:36:40 2017	Installing <MInstallableBundle ID=com.google.Gmail; Version=5.0.10.569350, ShortVersion=5.0.10>

iOS Mobile Installation Log: App Install / Uninstall

Look for App Bundle Identifier

App Install: "Make container live"

App Uninstall: "Destroying container"

Also in an embedded plist in
/private/var/mobile/Library/FrontBoard/applicationState.db

```

Sat Feb 4 19:35:47 2017 [52] • [5] Installing xMintstalledBundle ID=com.google.Gmail; Version=5.0.10.000350; ShortVersion=5.0.10
Sat Feb 4 19:35:48 2017 [52] • [5] ContainerReasonWithError: Made container live for com.google.Gmail at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/6F3E143A-4308-48FF-8D88-41D368DE3819
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] ContainerReasonWithError: Made container live for com.google.Gmail at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/6F3E143A-4308-48FF-8D88-41D368DE3819
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] Installing xMintstalledBundle ID=com.google.Gmail; Version=5.0.10.000350; ShortVersion=5.0.10
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] ContainerReasonWithError: Data container for com.google.Gmail is now at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/6F3E143A-4308-48FF-8D88-41D368DE3819
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] ContainerReasonWithError: Made container live for com.google.Gmail; ShareExtension at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/PlugIn/PlugIn8D8C82B1-3586-4AEA-8DC1-88F51136AD75
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] ContainerReasonWithError: Made container live for com.google.Gmail; at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/FAEA7481-8B2F-44C0-9410-827EEED6D5ED
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] withOptions(completion:); Uninstall requested by SpringBoard [pid 60] for identifier com.google.Gmail with options: {
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] Identifier: Uninstalling identifier com.google.Gmail
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] CompletionBlock: Destroying container with identifier com.google.Gmail at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/FAEA7481-8B2F-44C0-9410-827EEED6D5ED
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] CompletionBlock: Destroying container with identifier com.google.Gmail; at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/6F3E143A-4308-48FF-8D88-41D368DE3819
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] CompletionBlock: Destroying container with identifier com.google.Gmail; ShareExtension at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/PlugIn/PlugIn8D8C82B1-3586-4AEA-8DC1-88F51136AD75
Sat Feb 4 19:35:49 2017 [52] • [5] CompletionBlock: Destroying container with identifier com.google.Gmail; at /private/var/mobile/Containers/Data/Application/FAEA7481-8B2F-44C0-9410-827EEED6D5ED

```

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 83

While application installs can be observed in the Mobile Installation logs, uninstalls can also be seen. The example screenshot above is the same Google Gmail application being installed, then later uninstalled.

In the entries highlighted in green (at the top), the Gmail app is being installed on February 4 at 19:36. The various entries show the different containers and directory paths being created to store the various pieces of the app data.

Upon uninstall, the entries highlighted in red show the same containers being "destroyed". This particular app uninstall was performed by selecting the Gmail app via SpringBoard until it, "wiggles" and selecting the "X" to remove the app.

[illegible]

If both devices (macOS or iOS) can be reviewed, this activity can be tied together with the AirDrop ID (ReceiverID). If only one device is available, this attribution becomes far more difficult.

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/6/5/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-11-airdropping-some-knowledge>

AirDrop Activity (Receiving on iOS) [1]

[illegible]

The receiving side of this AirDrop is shown above from miPhone11. It shows that it came from 'Elwood's iPhone', but a device hostname is easily changed.

This first part show the transaction information including the AirDrop IDs, file type being sent, and the alert window presented to the user.

Reference:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/6/5/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-11-airdropping-some-knowledge>

AirDrop Activity (Receiving on iOS) [2]

[illegible]

The receiving side of this AirDrop is shown above from miPhone11. It shows that it came from 'Elwood's iPhone' but a device hostname is easily changed.

This second part shows that the connection was 'Accepted' (versus Declined) and that the photo was imported into the Photos app.

Reference:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/6/5/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-11-airdropping-some-knowledge>

Lab 3.2

Log Analysis

This page intentionally left blank.

Section 3: Agenda

Part 1: Parsing System Logs

Part 2: Log Analysis

Part 3: User Data & System Configuration

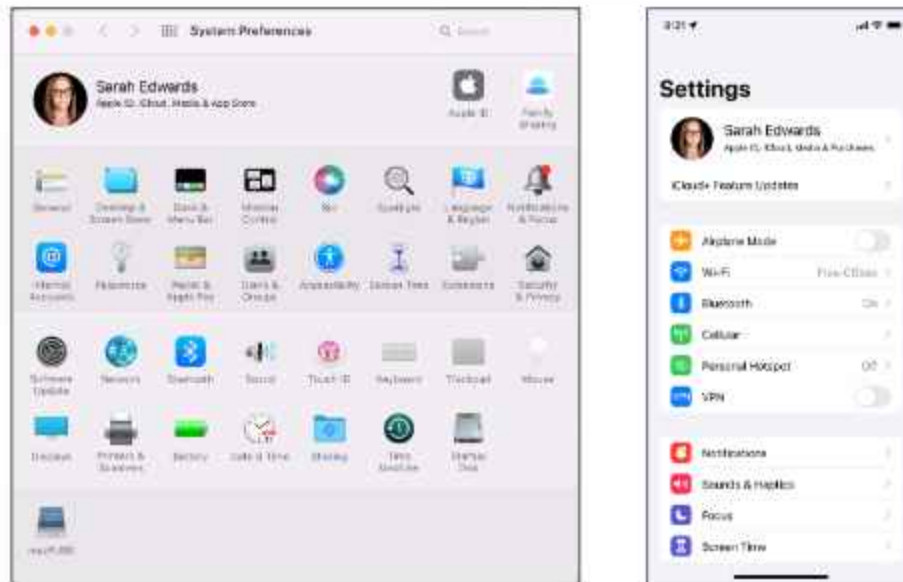
This page intentionally left blank.

Section 3: Part 3

User Data and System Configuration

This page intentionally left blank.

User & System Configuration – Preference Panels



SANS
DFIR

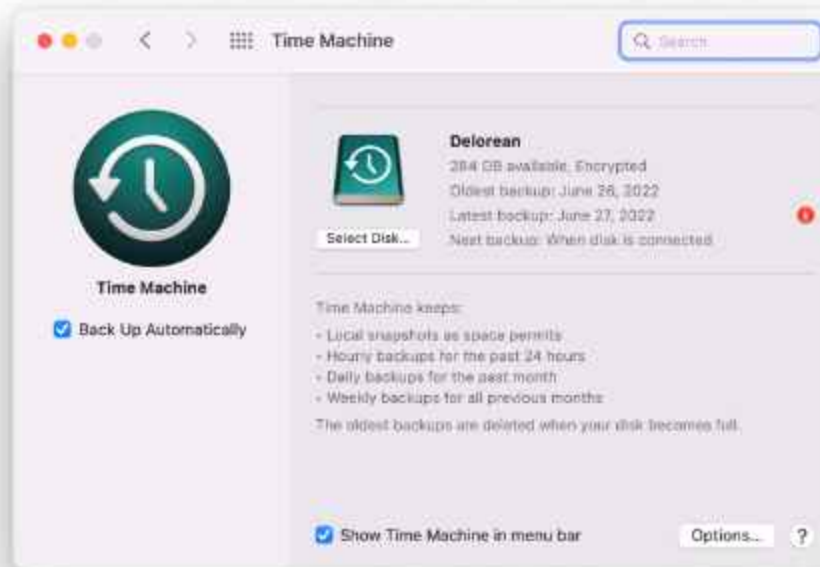
FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 91

Many of the user and system configuration can be found in the System Preferences window or in Settings on iOS.

In the next sections we will discuss many of these configurations as they pertain to configuration storage files and some items that can be found in various logs.

On macOS systems each of these setting options bring up what is called a "Preference Panel" to configure the settings for that item. (i.e., the Security & Privacy preference panel).

Time Machine



The Time Machine Preference Panel can be used to configure a network or local backup disk to acquire backups of the Mac system.

Time Machine Configuration /Library/Preferences/com.apple.TimeMachine.plist

Root	Dictionary	(8 items)	
LastDestinationID	String	FAE9F597-0F5A-4538-8BF4-88795D891693	
Host/UIDs	Array	(1 item)	
LocalizedDiskImageVolumeName	String	Backups of MBR-M1	
BackupAlias	Date	<00000000010A000200010844656C6F72658168>	02 00010844 656C6F72 65616E00 Delorean
PreferenceVersion	Number	5	00 00000000 00000000 00000000
LastConfigurationTraceDate	Date	2022-06-27T01:32:56Z	FF FFFF0844 656C6F72 65616E00 BD Delorean
Destinations	Array	(1 item)	00 00000000 00000000 00000000
Item 0	Dictionary	(14 items)	00 00000000 00000000 00000000
BackupAlias	Date	<00000000010A000200010844656C6F72658168>	00 00000000 00000000 00000000
ConsistencyScanDate	Date	2022-06-27T12:32:48Z	00 0000FFFF FFFF0000 0A006375 CU
DestinationUIDs	Array	(1 item)	00 00000000 000A4465 6C6F7265 Delore
ReferenceLocalSnapshotDate	Date	2022-06-27T12:31:51Z	15 2F3A566F 6C756D65 733A4465 an 1 /:Volumes:De
RESULT	Number	100	31 2F00000E 00120008 00440065 lorean 1/ 0 e
FilesystemTypeName	String	apfs	55 0061006E 000F0012 00080044 lorean 0
LocalKnownEncryptionState	String	Encrypted	72 00650061 006E0012 00000013 e lorean
HealthCheckDecision	Number	0	5D 65732F44 656C6F72 65616E20 /Volumes/Delorean
InheritanceDecision	Number	0	1 ..
DestinationID	String	FAE9F597-0F5A-4538-8BF4-88795D891693	
BytesUsed	Number	1,716,133,429,248	
SnapshotDates	Array	(11 items)	
RootVolumeUUID	String	D49F8DB0-B4B1-4DEC-AF5E-BAB0C36A514	
BytesAvailable	Number	263,722,215,424	
AutoBackup	Boolean	1	

Time Machine is the native backup utility on macOS systems. The settings plist can be found in the system preferences directory - /Library/Preferences/com.apple.TimeMachine.plist.

This plist contains information such as BackupAlias that has a bookmark blob with device information such as the name of the backup disk (mine is named Delorean).

There are also timestamps associated with the backup snapshots in SnapshotDates.

Other configuration items such as the file system (apfs), encryption status, and backup frequency (AutoBackup) can be found in this plist file.

```
log show --info --predicate 'process = "backupd" and
category = "General"'
```

94

Access to other systems that contain backups could be a potential source of more evidence. macOS uses the application Time Machine to interact with backup drives. The logs contain various backup-related events, such as:

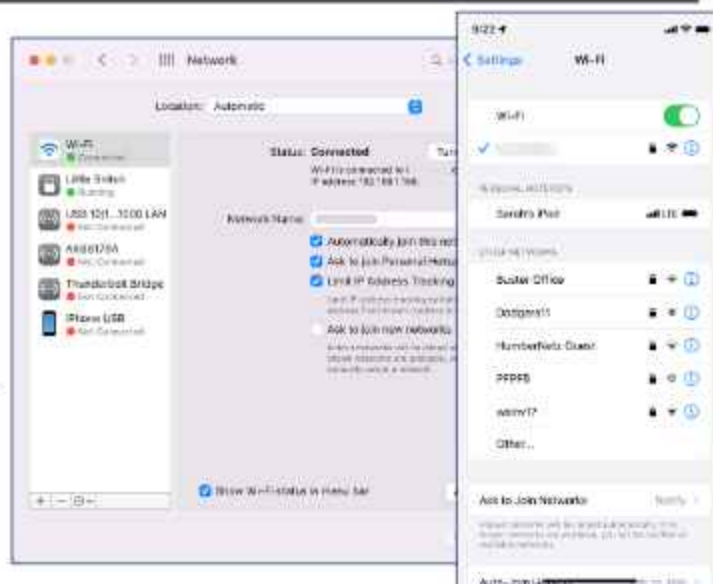
- When the backup was started
- Network location of backup (or local location if a USB HDD is used)
- Local mount point of network hard drive
- Amount of data backed up
- Volume name to be backed up
- Deletion of old backups
- When the backup was completed

- Determining sizing requirements
- Copy progression
- Event Collections
- Etc.

94 © 2022 Sarah Edwards

Network

- Recall:
 - NetworkInterfaces.plist
 - preferences.plist
 - DHCP Lease plists
 - com.apple.wifi.known-networks.plist
 - com.apple.airport.preferences.plist
 - com.apple.wifi.plist
 - com.apple.commcenter.*



The Network Preference Panel can be used to configure different network configurations.

Unified Logs Example: Network Usage

```
log show --info --predicate 'senderImagePath contains[cd]
"IPConfiguration" and (eventMessage contains[cd] "SSID" or
eventMessage contains[cd] "Lease" or eventMessage contains[cd]
"network changed")'
```

```
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] Network State Lease 192.168.1.117 Apple 192.168.1.1
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: no SSID
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: status = 'network changed'
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP bridge0: status = 'network changed'
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: SSID hhanora SSID 0:13:ea:7f:4d:91
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: status = 'network changed'
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: SSID is now hhanora (was united_M1-F1)
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: No lease for hhanora
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] AUTOMATED-V6 en0: status = 'network changed'
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: SSID hhanora SSID 0:13:ea:7f:4d:91
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: SSID hhanora SSID 0:13:ea:7f:4d:91
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: SSID hhanora SSID 0:13:ea:7f:4d:91
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] ignoring lease with SSID stations
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: ARP router: No leases to query for
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] ignoring lease with SSID stations
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: ARP router: No leases to query for
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] ignoring lease with SSID stations
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: ARP router: No leases to query for
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] en0: SSID hhanora SSID 0:14:13:8:7f:11
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] ignoring lease with SSID stations
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: ARP router: No leases to query for
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] ignoring lease with SSID stations
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: ARP router: No leases to query for
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: INIT lease = { start 0x1a8efa9e, t1 0x1a8f01a2, t2 0x1a8f00a0, expiration 0x1a8f00aa }
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] DHCP en0: SELECT lease = { start 0x1a8efa9e, t1 0x1a8f01a0, t2 0x1a8f00aa, expiration 0x1a8f00ac }
configd: (IPConfiguration) [com.apple.IPConfiguration.Server] Server lease for 192.168.1.117
```

Using the predicate-based query language, we can find the network usage of this system by finding all messages that contain the sender “IPConfiguration” and whose log message contains “Lease” or “network changed”.

References:

Man Page for log Command

<https://developer.apple.com/documentation/os/logging>

<https://developer.apple.com/videos/play/wwdc2016/721/>

Detailed Timeline: system.log/Unified Logs Search “config” or “SSID” or “en0”

2018-02-18 14:06:53.916386-0000	localhost configd[53]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID De Vere Grand Connaught Rooms BSSID 6c13b16b17d1c5:8d
2018-02-18 14:07:21.699518-0000	localhost configd[53]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID De Vere Grand Connaught Rooms BSSID 6c13b16b17d1c5:8d
2018-02-18 14:07:21.784588-0000	localhost configd[53]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID De Vere Grand Connaught Rooms BSSID 6c13b16b17d1c5:8d
2018-02-18 14:07:22.746624-0000	localhost configd[53]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID De Vere Grand Connaught Rooms BSSID 6c13b16b17d1c5:8d
2018-02-25 19:18:41.479544-0000	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 19:18:41.479578-0000	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 19:18:41.713804-0000	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 19:18:41.744678-0000	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:18.963724-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:18.968387-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.067838-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.098212-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.174375-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.262729-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.294627-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.384215-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.451236-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.506679-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.528893-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:19.594312-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:21.587936-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:21.692117-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:29.166657-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:29.175389-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:29.478567-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:29.508886-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:38.888835-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:38.890375-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:38.894315-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:38.948973-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:39.949889-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:39.966579-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:39.984519-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:39.993482-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID acotomate BSSID 681951de1421e0:05
2018-02-25 18:03:12.798885-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:12.799831-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a
2018-02-25 18:03:13.727743-0500	localhost configd[54]:	(IPConfiguration)	(com.apple.IPConfiguration:Server)	en0	SSID CrystalPalace BSSID 981de1d814a3cf:8a

99

Searching for “configd”/“SSID”/“en0” in the system.log/Unified logs can show a more detailed timeline of wireless activity. The same network access points mentioned previously are connected at specific times.

Country Codes: system.log or Unified—Search “country code”

```

Aug  5 09:49:13 MBP kernel[0]: en1: 802.11d country code set to 'US'.
Aug  5 09:49:13 MBP kernel[0]: en1: Supported channels: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 36 40 44 48 52 56 60 64 100
104 108 112 116 120 124 128 132 136 140 144 148 152 157 161 165
Aug  5 09:49:40 MBP kernel[0]: Auth result for: 00:0c:e5:0e:65:bd MAC AUTH succeeded
Aug  5 09:49:40 MBP kernel[0]: AirPort: Link Up on en1

Sep  1 17:42:13 MBP kernel[0]: en1: 802.11d country code set to 'AU'.
Sep  1 17:42:13 MBP kernel[0]: en1: Supported channels: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 36 40 44 48 52 56 60 64
149 153 157 161 165
Sep  1 17:46:13 MBP kernel[0]: Auth result for: 00:26:b0:fe:76:74 MAC AUTH succeeded
Sep  1 17:46:13 MBP kernel[0]: AirPort: Link Up on en1

Jun  5 12:08:49 MBP kernel[0]: en1: 802.11d country code set to 'SE'.
Jun  5 12:08:49 MBP kernel[0]: en1: Supported channels: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 36 40 44 48 52 56 60 64
100 104 108 112 116 120 124 128 132 136 140
Jun  5 12:09:14 MBP kernel[0]: Auth result for: 88:f0:77:2f:75:70 MAC AUTH succeeded
Jun  5 12:09:14 MBP kernel[0]: AirPort: Link Up on en1

Aug  5 09:49:07 MBP kernel[0]: en1: 802.11d country code set to 'X0'.
Aug  5 09:49:07 MBP kernel[0]: en1: Supported channels: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 36 40 44 48 52 56 60 64 100
104 108 112 116 120 124 128 132 136 140 144 148 152 157 161 165
Aug  5 09:49:10 MBP kernel[0]: NVEthernet::setLinkStatus - Valid but not Active
Aug  5 09:49:10 MBP kernel[0]: NVEthernet::mediaChanged - Link is down
Aug  5 09:49:10 MBP kernel[0]: NVEthernet::setLinkStatus - Valid but not Active
  
```

International travel may also be very interesting for your investigation. The country codes for wireless access points are recorded in the `kernel.log` (in 10.7 and before) the `system.log` (10.8+), and Unified Logs in 10.12+.

802.11d is an amendment to 802.11 that allows specification on regulatory domains to include country information being included by beacons.

In the example above, the country codes are shown whenever a connection is made to a wireless access point. Each connection is displayed in a different color to show related records.

- The first example shows a connection to an access point in the United States (US) on August 5.
- The second example shows it was connected to an access point in Australia (AU) on September 1.
- The third example on June 5 shows a connection to a wireless AP in Sweden (SE).
- The fourth example to the country code (X0) is the default country code when one is not available or is being determined.

GUI Artifacts

macOS

• Finder

iOS

• SpringBoard

watchOS

• Carousel*

tvOS

• PineBoard*



*Not covered, but good bar trivia

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 102

The Graphical User Interface for each operating system is named something different, and each works a bit differently because of the type of interaction from the user. For instance, macOS is meant to be used with Trackpad/Mouse/Keyboard, tvOS with a remote, and iOS and watchOS with your fingers!

These interfaces can give us some detail into how a user uses their devices.

Reference:

<http://newosxbook.com/articles/TvOS.html>

macOS/iOS Keyboard – Dynamic Text/Dynamic Dictionary ~/Library/Spelling/, /private/var/mobile/Library/Keyboard

Uses

- Autocorrect, Predictive Text, Spelling

Files

- dynamic-text.dat, dynamic-lexicon.dat

May or may not be in iOS Backups

Other languages too!

- ar-dynamic-*.dat
- ru_RU-dynamic-*.dat

```
oempa@Sarahs-MBA Spelling % pwd
/Users/oempa/Library/Spelling
oempa@Sarahs-MBA Spelling % ls -l
total 40
-rw-r--r--  1 oempa  staff    0 Nov  1  2019 LocalDictionary
-rw-r--r--  1 oempa  staff  172 Jun 24 10:15 dynamic-counts.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 oempa  staff  437 Jun 22 22:44 dynamic-text-trp.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 oempa  staff 10112 Jun 22 22:44 dynamic-text.dat
```

```
iPhone11:/private/var/mobile/Library/Keyboard root# ls -l
total 4448
drwxr-xr-x  3 mobile mobile    96 Nov  4  2017 CoreDataBiquitySupport/
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile   570 Jun 24 09:10 UserWords.crl
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile wheel  72023 Jun 24 10:12 app_usage_database.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile    92 Oct 31  2017 ar-dynamic-text.dat
drwxr-xr-x 12 mobile mobile   384 Jun 24 09:00 en-dynamic.lm/
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile    24 Nov  1  2017 facework.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  53248 Jun 23 23:59 langlikelihood.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  32768 Jun 23 23:59 langlikelihood.dat-shw
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile    8 Jun 23 23:59 langlikelihood.dat-wal
drwxr-xr-x  8 mobile mobile   256 Sep 26  2019 ru-dynamic.lm/
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  28572 Oct 18  2019 shapostore.db
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile wheel    671 May  5  2019 textReplacements.cache
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 1086336 Jun 23 13:11 user_model_database.sqlite
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  32768 Jun 22 18:38 user_model_database.sqlite-shw
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 1027072 Jun 24 09:10 user_model_database.sqlite-wal
drwxr-xr-x  7 mobile mobile   224 Nov  4  2017 zh_Hant-dynamic.lm/
iPhone11:/private/var/mobile/Library/Keyboard root# ls -l en-dynamic.lm/
total 1288
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile   2216 Sep 14  2015 Info.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile    24 Sep 14  2015 cache.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  216079 Jun 24 09:00 dynamic-lexicon.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 1040553 Jun 24 09:00 dynamic.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile   154 Sep 19  2017 dynamicids.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  17472 Sep 19  2017 lexicon.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile   264 Jun 24 09:00 meta.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile    37 Sep 19  2017 probation.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  10159 Sep 14  2015 recency.dat
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  2767 Jun 24 09:00 tags.dat
```

SANS **DFIR**

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 103

macOS: ~/Library/Spelling/

iOS:

- Physical: /private/var/mobile/Library/Keyboard/
Backup/File System: /mobile/Library/Keyboard/ or
/KeyboardDomain/Library/Keyboard/

By default, on English-based devices, you will likely see at least two keyboards: English and Emoji. Users do have the ability to install additional keyboards. They may help them type in other languages, such as Arabic, Chinese, or Cyrillic characters. When users are using these keyboards, over time, certain words are recorded to help with autocorrection and predictive text. These words are stored in the dynamic-*.dat files. Note the default (English) is stored in dynamic-*.dat. Additional languages may have their own files (i.e., ar-dynamic-text.dat for Arabic or ru_RU-dynamic-text.dat for Russian Cyrillic).

iOS SpringBoard

Background Images

- HomeBackgroundThumbnail.jpg
- LockBackgroundThumbnail.jpg

Today View (Widgets)

Dock & Icon State

CarPlay Icon State

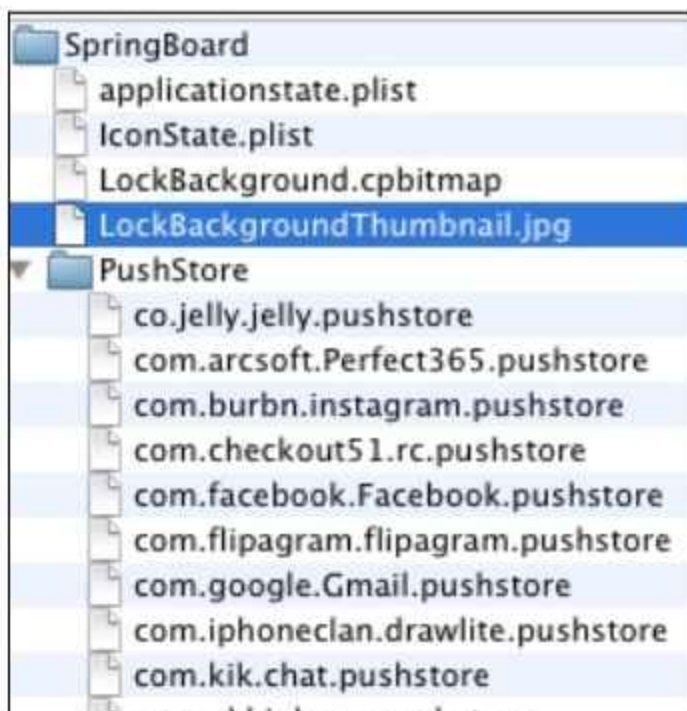
Application Notifications

```
miPhone11:/private/var/mobile/Library/SpringBoard root# ls -l
{null}-CarDisplayDesiredIconState.plist
{null}-CarDisplayIconState.plist
48E58249-F22D-4096-B8D4-1CA81D1DFF1D-CarDisplayIconState.plist
5878D464-8786-4A44-8824-C83F3C013DA6-CarDisplayIconState.plist
58CC10AB-96A1-4CA4-A2E2-34A5A18F9FCF-CarDisplayIconState.plist
707C1ED3-07FC-4AA6-BDFF-624221D32969-CarDisplayIconState.plist
7D2EE4B2-88EC-4D76-9493-C29B6778F7DC-CarDisplayIconState.plist
939BCAAC-7CC3-43E6-9989-7BE357A9939F-CarDisplayIconState.plist
C28F6EB1-751D-4C82-864C-BD845ABC1619-CarDisplayIconState.plist
DownloadingIconImageCache/
EF9B2EC8-A8CE-4BD6-808C-5696D1E1E4ED-CarDisplayDesiredIconState.plist
EF9B2EC8-A8CE-4BD6-808C-5696D1E1E4ED-CarDisplayIconState.plist
IconState.plist
LockBackground.cpbitmap
LockBackgroundThumbnail.jpg
LockBackgroundThumbnaildark.jpg
LockoutStateJournal.plist
OriginalLockBackground.cpbitmap
RecentAppLayouts.pb.lzfs
SBLastRestoreIdentifier
TodayViewArchive.plist
```

Physical: iOS 6+: /private/var/mobile/Library/SpringBoard/

Backup/FS: iOS 6+: /mobile/Library/SpringBoard/

The interface on iOS devices is called SpringBoard (in macOS, it is called Finder). The SpringBoard directory will contain interface-specific items, such as Home/Lock background pictures, icon/screen layout, widgets, as well as notifications for various applications.



iOS SpringBoard – Today View and Widgets /private/var/mobile/Library/SpringBoard/TodayViewArchive.plist



▼ Root	Dictionary	(4 items)
▶ DisplayMode	Dictionary	(4 items)
▶ Known	Array	(99 items)
▶ Penalized	Array	(25 items)
▼ TodayGroup	Array	(8 items)
Item 0	String	com.apple.shortcuts.Today-Extension
Item 1	String	com.waze.iphone.today
Item 2	String	com.apple.Music.RecentlyPlayedTodayExtension
Item 3	String	com.apple.news.widget
Item 4	String	com.apple.Fitness.activity-widget
Item 5	String	com.google.Maps.NearbyTransitTodayExtension
Item 6	String	com.tripit.tripitmobile.todayExtension
Item 7	String	com.apple.ScreenTimeUI.ScreenTimeWidget

Physical: iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/SpringBoard/TodayViewArchive.plist
Backup/FS: iOS: /mobile/Library/SpringBoard/TodayViewArchive.plist

The "Today" view was introduced in iOS 12 to keep quick views of different apps and widgets. The configuration of this view is stored in the TodayViewArchive.plist file.

Shown above, this view can be user configured to show preferred applications. This organization is stored in the TodayGroup key.

Reference:

<https://support.apple.com/guide/iphone/add-widgets-to-the-home-screen-iphb8f1bf206/ios>

# Block	Class/Activity	Days/Time
1st Block	Guidance	10/10/10
2nd Block	Math	11/10/10
3rd Block	Art	12/10/10
4th Block	PE	1/10/11
5th Block	Music	2/10/11
6th Block	Science	3/10/11
7th Block	History	4/10/11
8th Block	Language Arts	5/10/11
9th Block	Physical Education	6/10/11
10th Block	Art	7/10/11
11th Block	Math	8/10/11
12th Block	Science	9/10/11
13th Block	History	10/10/11
14th Block	Language Arts	11/10/11
15th Block	Physical Education	12/10/11
16th Block	Art	1/10/12
17th Block	Math	2/10/12
18th Block	Science	3/10/12
19th Block	History	4/10/12
20th Block	Language Arts	5/10/12
21st Block	Physical Education	6/10/12
22nd Block	Art	7/10/12
23rd Block	Math	8/10/12
24th Block	Science	9/10/12
25th Block	History	10/10/12
26th Block	Language Arts	11/10/12
27th Block	Physical Education	12/10/12
28th Block	Art	1/10/13
29th Block	Math	2/10/13
30th Block	Science	3/10/13
31st Block	History	4/10/13
32nd Block	Language Arts	5/10/13
33rd Block	Physical Education	6/10/13
34th Block	Art	7/10/13
35th Block	Math	8/10/13
36th Block	Science	9/10/13
37th Block	History	10/10/13
38th Block	Language Arts	11/10/13
39th Block	Physical Education	12/10/13
40th Block	Art	1/10/14
41st Block	Math	2/10/14
42nd Block	Science	3/10/14
43rd Block	History	4/10/14
44th Block	Language Arts	5/10/14
45th Block	Physical Education	6/10/14
46th Block	Art	7/10/14
47th Block	Math	8/10/14
48th Block	Science	9/10/14
49th Block	History	10/10/14
50th Block	Language Arts	11/10/14
51st Block	Physical Education	12/10/14
52nd Block	Art	1/10/15
53rd Block	Math	2/10/15
54th Block	Science	3/10/15
55th Block	History	4/10/15
56th Block	Language Arts	5/10/15
57th Block	Physical Education	6/10/15
58th Block	Art	7/10/15
59th Block	Math	8/10/15
60th Block	Science	9/10/15
61st Block	History	10/10/15
62nd Block	Language Arts	11/10/15
63rd Block	Physical Education	12/10/15
64th Block	Art	1/10/16
65th Block	Math	2/10/16
66th Block	Science	3/10/16
67th Block	History	4/10/16
68th Block	Language Arts	5/10/16
69th Block	Physical Education	6/10/16
70th Block	Art	7/10/16
71st Block	Math	8/10/16
72nd Block	Science	9/10/16
73rd Block	History	10/10/16
74th Block	Language Arts	11/10/16
75th Block	Physical Education	12/10/16
76th Block	Art	1/10/17
77th Block	Math	2/10/17
78th Block	Science	3/10/17
79th Block	History	4/10/17
80th Block	Language Arts	5/10/17
81st Block	Physical Education	6/10/17
82nd Block	Art	7/10/17
83rd Block	Math	8/10/17
84th Block	Science	9/10/17
85th Block	History	10/10/17
86th Block	Language Arts	11/10/17
87th Block	Physical Education	12/10/17
88th Block	Art	1/10/18
89th Block	Math	2/10/18
90th Block	Science	3/10/18
91st Block	History	4/10/18
92nd Block	Language Arts	5/10/18
93rd Block	Physical Education	6/10/18
94th Block	Art	7/10/18
95th Block	Math	8/10/18
96th Block	Science	9/10/18
97th Block	History	10/10/18
98th Block	Language Arts	11/10/18
99th Block	Physical Education	12/10/18
100th Block	Art	1/10/19

* Item 23	Dictionary	(5 items)
* lastUniqueIdString	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	8888449E-9328-488A-4F0A-C7A87F05009F
Item 1	String	2F2F2F1E-4C86-4C8A-948E-88E3F3C22AC28
* last_sids	Array	(2 items)
* Item 0	Array	(6 items)
Item 0	String	com.skyhealth.fitnesstracker
Item 1	String	com.apple.health
Item 2	String	com.fortinetsoftwares.fortiosys
Item 3	String	com.dribbble.oasyshealth
Item 4	String	com.myfitnesspal.mfp
Item 5	String	com.withingscalefitG
Item 6	String	com.strangeberryfitness.strangeberry
Item 7	String	com.rubyhacksociety.rubyhacksociety
* Item 1	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	com.ionosmail.com.ionosmail.de
Item 1	String	com.fortinet.strangeberry
Item 2	String	com.swoole.com
Item 3	String	QJAW.BWCVE.BizajayWuFree
Item 4	String	com.flibi.FlibiMobile
Item 5	String	com.naybox.P-how
Item 6	String	com.apple.Fitness
type	String	Folder
displayName	String	Health
uniqueIdentifier	String	0EE3A774-7945-4610-BA2E-5F8BA22A709D

```
Physical: iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/SpringBoard/IconState.plist
Backup/FS: iOS: /mobile/Library/SpringBoard/IconState.plist
```

If a screen contains a folder, there will be additional arrays of application bundle ids, as shown in the screenshot to the right, where a folder named "Health" contains many applications in a folder using multiple folder "screens".

iOS SpringBoard – CarPlay Icon State: <GUID>-CarDisplayIconState.plist

Root	Dictionary	(6 items)
↳ iconLists	Array	(3 items)
↳ iconList	Array	(1 item)
↳ item 0	Array	(11 items)
item 0	String	com.apple.mobilephone
item 1	String	com.apple.Music
item 2	String	com.apple.Maps
item 3	String	com.apple.MobileSMS
item 4	String	us.zoom.videomeetings
item 5	String	net.whatsapp.WhatsApp
item 6	String	com.apple.carplay.nowplaying
item 7	String	com.waze.iphone
item 8	String	com.waze.meeting
item 9	String	com.apple.carplay.OEM
item 10	String	com.apple.podcasts
item 11	String	com.apple.iBooks
item 12	String	com.apple.mobilepod
item 13	String	com.apple.CarPlaySettings
item 14	String	com.amazon.mp3.AmazonCloudPlayer
item 15	String	com.audible.iphone
item 16	String	com.google.Maps
item 17	String	com.pandora
item 18	String	com.spotify.client
↳ metadata	Dictionary	(3 items)
displayOEMIcon	Boolean	YES
OEMIconLabel	String	Audi MMI
↳ hiddenIcons	Array	(0 items)
displayName	String	Folder
defaultDisplay/Name	String	Folder
uniqueIdentifier	String	F3A38906-2741-430F-93F4-7A774DA0E112



SANS **DFIR**

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 108

Physical: iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/SpringBoard/
Backup/FS: iOS: /mobile/Library/SpringBoard/

CarPlay was introduced in iOS 7. The <GUID>-CarDisplayIconState.plist plists will show the organization of these screens. The vehicle description is stored under the metadata key—this was connected to an Audi make of vehicle.

Older versions of this layout tend to persist. The example below shows a previous device of mine connected to a Honda vehicle once, years before, on a road trip!

Root	Dictionary	(12 items)
↳ iconLists	Array	(2 items)
↳ item 0	Array	(11 items)
item 0	String	com.apple.mobilephone
item 1	String	com.apple.Music
item 2	String	com.apple.Maps
item 3	String	com.apple.MobileSMS
item 4	String	com.apple.carplay.nowplaying
item 5	String	com.apple.carplay.OEM
item 6	String	com.apple.podcasts
item 7	String	com.apple.iBooks
↳ item 1	Array	(7 items)
item 0	String	com.amazon.mp3.AmazonCloudPlayer
item 1	String	com.audible.iphone
item 2	String	com.pandora
item 3	String	com.spotify.client
item 4	String	net.whatsapp.WhatsApp
item 5	String	com.google.Maps
item 6	String	com.waze.iphone
↳ metadata	Dictionary	(6 items)
OEMIconLabel	String	Honda
maxIconColumnsCount	Number	4
↳ hiddenIcons	Array	(0 items)
screenBounds	String	{(0, 0), (413.3333333333333, 278.6666666666667)}
maxIconRowCount	Number	2
displayOEMIcon	Boolean	YES

iOS SpringBoard – CarPlay Configurations

com.apple.carplay.plist – Icon State GUID and Vehicle Type

com.apple.CarPlayApp.plist – Recent Apps

▼ Root	Dictionary	(3 items)
▶ unpairedVehicleStorage	Dictionary	(0 items)
▶ AppBlacklist	Array	(2 items)
▼ pairings	Dictionary	(1 item)
▼ 707C1ED3-07FC-4AA6-BDFF-624221D32969	Dictionary	(3 items)
name	String	AUDI MMI
▶ carPlayProtocols	Array	(0 items)
albumArtUserPreference	Number	2

▼ Root	Dictionary	(2 items)
CARStartPageIndex	Number	100
▼ CARRecentAppHistory	Dictionary	(7 items)
com.apple.mobilecal	Number	1,593,126,676.491307
com.waze.iphone	Number	1,593,126,678.681496
com.apple.Maps	Number	1,590,379,439.159052
com.apple.cardisplay.nowplaying	Number	1,593,126,577.802531
com.apple.MobileSMS	Number	1,590,379,423.442114
com.apple.mobilephone	Number	1,580,748,586.251322
com.apple.Music	Number	1,593,126,578.370759

Physical: iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/Preferences/
Backup/FS: iOS: /mobile/Library/Preferences/

Since there may be many CarDisplayIconState.plist in the SpringBoard directory we need to find the most current one. This can be found in the com.apple.carplay.plist file in the /Preferences directory on the device.

The most recently used CarPlay app may also be of interest. Those can be found in the com.apple.CarPlayApp.plist.

iOS SpringBoard – Notifications: UserNotifications: iOS 12+ [1] /private/var/mobile/Library/UserNotifications

```
./76E52712-C766-4AD2-B241-1171012FE86E:
total 4
drwxr-xr-x  3 mobile mobile   96 Jun 24 02:58 ./
drwxr-xr-x 371 mobile mobile 11872 Jun 22 16:08 ../
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  135 Jun 24 02:58 DeliveredNotifications.plist

./7616EC89-95A5-4A42-B451-62B1059018C5:
total 24
drwxr-xr-x  5 mobile mobile  160 Oct 30  2019 ./
drwxr-xr-x 371 mobile mobile 11872 Jun 22 16:08 ../
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 13606 Sep 24  2019 Categories.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  296 Oct 30  2019 PushRegistration.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  377 Sep 17  2018 Schedule.plist

./767D3C73-D7F6-4AAC-88CA-285A3B682F57:
total 190
drwxr-xr-x  7 mobile mobile  224 Jun 24 11:18 ./
drwxr-xr-x 371 mobile mobile 11872 Jun 22 16:08 ../
drwxr-xr-x  3 mobile mobile   96 Jun 21 22:27 Attachments/
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  598 Jun 24 02:58 AttachmentsList.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 76389 Jun 23 12:16 Categories.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 15874 Jun 24 11:18 DeliveredNotifications.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile  456 Jun 23 12:16 PushRegistration.plist

./767D3C73-D7F6-4AAC-88CA-285A3B682F57/Attachments:
total 148
drwxr-xr-x  3 mobile mobile   96 Jun 21 22:27 ./
drwxr-xr-x  7 mobile mobile  224 Jun 24 11:18 ../
-rw-r--r--  1 mobile mobile 14922 Jun 21 22:27 c237a8dce0bc156eca16a1947c080cb
```

GUIDs can be paired to bundle IDs using Library.plist in /private/var/mobile/Library/UserNotificationsServer/ - Another NSKeyedArchiver Plist!

NSKeyedArchiver Plist

GUID for each app

PendingNotifications.plist

DeliveredNotifications.plist

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 110

Physical: /private/var/mobile/Library/UserNotifications/
Backup/FS: /mobile/Library/UserNotifications/

The notifications that the user may see are stored in a variety of locations depending on the iOS version.

On iOS 12 and newer they are stored in the UserNotifications directory. Under this directory will be a GUID for each app that may have notifications with a variety of plists under it. The PendingNotifications.plist and DeliveredNotifications.plist files are of interest to us.

In these directories, you may find a few plists for each app. The DeliveredNotifications.plist contains the notifications that we might be looking for. Some of these may have associated attachments (usually pictures) that may be stored in an Attachments directory.

To pair the GUIDs with their associated app bundle ID, you can look at the Library.plist in /private/var/mobile/Library/UserNotificationsServer/. This file does not appear to be in iOS backups; however, looking into some of the plists, you can sometimes find hints of what application it is associated with.

iOS SpringBoard – Notifications: UserNotifications: iOS 12+ [2]



```
45 => "ShouldUseRequestIdentifierForDismissalSync"
46 => "ShouldHideTime"
47 => "Isolated severe storms later today could produce hail, damaging winds. Check timing, local impacts in the app."
48 => 0
49 => 0
50 => 17
51 => 0
52 => "98462921-5660-4130-9105-ECF723028E29"
```

DeliveredNotifications.plist

```
44 => "AppNotificationSummaryArgument"
45 => "AppNotificationTitle"
46 => "ShouldUseRequestIdentifierForDismissalSync"
47 => "ShouldHideTime"
48 => "You received $0.45 in Daily Cash yesterday and your June total is $17.30."
49 => 0
50 => 0
51 => 1
52 => {
    "class" => <CFKeyedArchiverUID 0x7f936ca078e0 [0x7fff8b5e68c0]>(value = 53)
    "NS.time" => 614174585
}
53 => {
    "classes" => [
        0 => "NSDate"
        1 => "NSObject"
    ]
    "classname" => "NSDate"
}
```

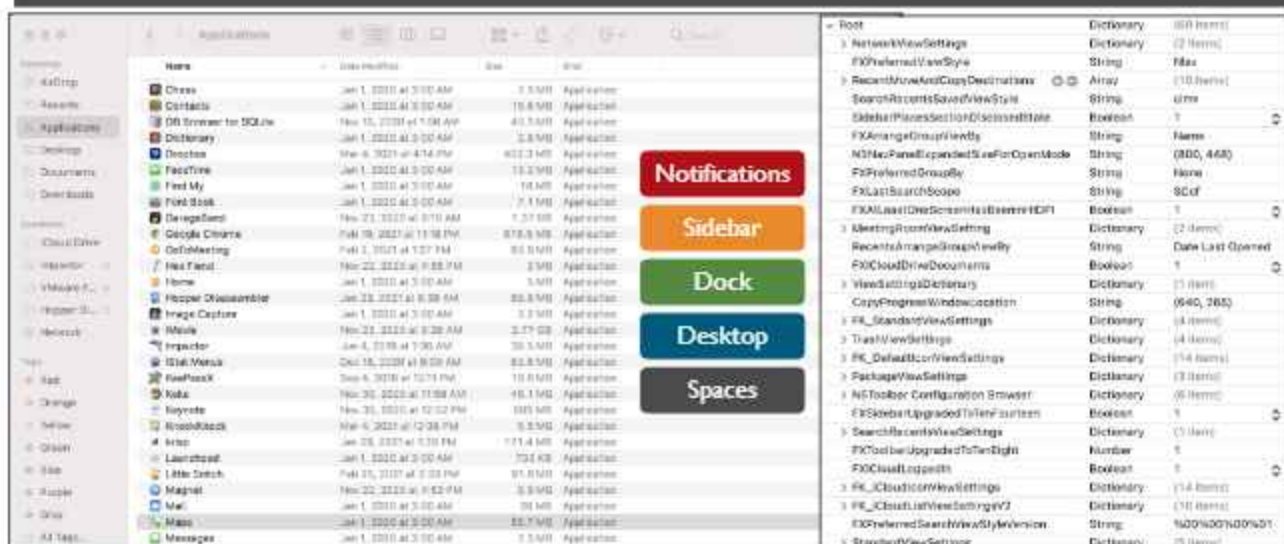
Physical: /private/var/mobile/Library/UserNotifications/
Backup/FS: /mobile/Library/UserNotifications/

The notification plist files are stored as NSKeyedArchiver plist files. A couple of examples are shown above.

- One notification for Accuweather
- One notification for Apple Cash | Wallet

If the notifications are cleared by the user, they are removed from the plist.

macOS Finder and Other GUI Configurations ~/Library/Preferences/com.apple.finder.plist



SANS **DFIR**

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 112

The Apple Finder is comparable to the Windows Explorer. It is the main application allowing access to applications, files, directories, networks, and other media.

On the left sidebar, the Finder categories are shown. These, of course, are configurable by the user.

- Favorites: By default, the user directories are shown, such as Documents, Pictures, Music, Downloads, etc.
- Locations: Contains the volumes the system has access to: The host volume (Macintosh HD), USB drives, mounted DMGs, etc.

Among the preference keys that will be covered, the `com.apple.finder.plist` contains a huge amount of user preference data. Almost every configurable item of the Finder can be found in this plist.

For example:

- Show Mounted Servers
- Show Mounted Hard Drives
- Column Preference
- Empty Trash Securely
- X and Y Coordinates of different GUI features

A user's workspace can say many things about a person: What applications are likely to be used more often, how organized the user is, or what directories are important to them. The macOS interface has many entities that can give you a peek into how a person uses their computer; notifications, the sidebar, the doc, and their desktop and spaces.



> Root	Dictionary	(659 items)
> NetworkViewSettings	Dictionary	(2 items)
> FXPreferredVisualStyle	String	Nisv
> RecentMoveAndCopyDestinations	Array	(10 items)
> SearchRecentsSavedVisualStyle	String	clmv
> SidebarPlacesSectionDisclosedState	Boolean	1
> FXArrangeGroupViewBy	String	Name
> NSNavPanelExpandedSizeForOpenMode	String	{800, 448}
> FXPreferredGroupBy	String	None
> FXLastSearchScope	String	SCcf
> FXAtLeastOneScreenHasBeenInHDP	Boolean	1
> MeetingRoomViewSetting	Dictionary	(2 items)
> RecentsArrangeGroupViewBy	String	Date Last Opened
> FXiCloudDriveDocuments	Boolean	1
> ViewSettingsDictionary	Dictionary	(1 item)
> CopyProgressWindowLocation	String	{640, 265}
> FK_StandardViewSettings	Dictionary	(4 items)
> TrashViewSettings	Dictionary	(4 items)
> FK_DefaultIconViewSettings	Dictionary	(14 items)
> PackageViewSettings	Dictionary	(3 items)
> NSToolbar Configuration Browser	Dictionary	(6 items)
> FXSidebarUpgradedToTenFourteen	Boolean	1
> SearchRecentsViewSettings	Dictionary	(1 item)
> FXToolbarUpgradedToTenEight	Number	1
> FXiCloudLoggedIn	Boolean	1
> FK_iCloudIconViewSettings	Dictionary	(14 items)
> FK_iCloudListViewSettingsV2	Dictionary	(10 items)
> FXPreferredSearchVisualStyleVersion	String	%00%00%00%01
> StandardViewSettings	Dictionary	(5 items)

macOS Notifications – NotificationCenter

`/private/var/folders/<DARWIN_USER_DIR>/com.apple.notificationcenter/db2/db`

```
root@Sarahs-MBA com.apple.notificationcenter # pwd
/System/Volumes/Data/private/var/folders/8j/5m02j58n1qq4k9q0lh6sd4rh0000gn/0/com.apple.notificationcenter
root@Sarahs-MBA com.apple.notificationcenter # ls -laR
total 0
drwx----- 4 oompa staff 128 Oct 30 2019 .
drwxr-xr-x@ 19 oompa staff 608 Apr 23 09:40 ..
drwx----- 3 oompa staff 96 Dec 29 17:31 attachments
drwx----- 5 oompa staff 160 Oct 30 2019 db2

./attachments:
total 7672
drwx----- 3 oompa staff 96 Dec 29 17:31 .
drwx----- 4 oompa staff 128 Oct 30 2019 ..
-rw-r--r--@ 1 oompa staff 3924621 Dec 29 09:06 ec42019b85e9c99f09471486caab5267972defc4.jpeg

./db2:
total 6088
drwx----- 5 oompa staff 160 Oct 30 2019 .
drwx----- 4 oompa staff 128 Oct 30 2019 ..
-rw-r--r-- 1 oompa staff 1372160 Jun 26 15:52 db
-rw-r--r-- 1 oompa staff 32768 Jun 16 16:49 db-shm
-rw-r--r-- 1 oompa staff 894072 Jun 26 18:22 db-wal
```

The notification center database on macOS is in the user's `DARWIN_USER_DIR` path. This path will be different for each user on the system and is generated using a specific algorithm (please see the referenced article).

The database is simply named `'db'` and is in the `com.apple.notificationcenter/db2/` directory structure. If notifications have attachments, you may find those in the `/attachments` directory.

Reference:

<https://www.swiftforensics.com/2017/04/the-mystery-of-varfolders-on-osx.html>

macOS Notifications – NotificationCenter Database – ‘db’

```

1 SELECT
2     DATETIME(RECORD.DELIVERED_DATE+978307200,'UNIXEPOCH') AS 'DATE DELIVERED',
3     APP.IDENTIFIER AS 'BUNDLE ID',
4     APP.BADGE AS 'APP BADGE',
5     RECORD.PRESENTED AS 'PRESENTED',
6     RECORD.STYLE AS 'STYLE',
7     RECORD.SNOOZE_FIRE_DATE AS 'SNOOZE FIRE DATE',
8     RECORD.DATA AS 'NOTIFICATION DATA',
9     CATEGORIES.CATEGORIES AS 'CATEGORIES',
10    RECORD.REQUEST_DATE AS 'REQUEST DATE',
11    RECORD.REQUEST_LAST_DATE AS 'REQUEST LAST DATE',
12    HEX(RECORD.UUID) AS 'UUID',
13    RECORD.REC_ID AS 'RECORD TABLE ID'
14 FROM RECORD
15 LEFT JOIN APP ON APP.APP_ID == RECORD.APP_ID
16 LEFT JOIN CATEGORIES ON CATEGORIES.APP_ID == RECORD.APP_ID

```

	DATE DELIVERED	BUNDLE ID	APP BADGE	PRESENTED	STYLE	SNOOZE FIRE DATE	NOTIFICATION DATA	CATEGORIES	REQUEST DATE	REQUEST LAST DATE
36	2019-12-23 22:41:48	com.apple.photos	0001	0	1	0001	0000	0000	0001	0001
37	2019-12-23 22:43:37	com.apple.photos	0001	0	1	0001	0000	0000	0001	0001
38	2019-12-23 22:50:54	com.apple.photos	0001	0	1	0001	0000	0000	0001	0001
39	2019-12-23 17:32:15	at.obdev.litesnitchnetworkmonitor	0001	1	1	0001	0000	0001	0001	0001
40	2019-12-23 17:32:24	at.obdev.litesnitchnetworkmonitor	0001	1	1	0001	0000	0001	0001	0001
41	2019-12-23 18:09:18	at.obdev.litesnitchnetworkmonitor	0001	1	1	0001	0000	0001	0001	0001
42	2019-12-29 14:06:06	com.apple.ichat	0	0	1	0001	0000	0000	0001	0001
43	2019-12-29 22:43:51	at.obdev.litesnitchnetworkmonitor	0001	1	1	0001	0000	0001	0001	0001
44	2020-01-06 15:57:38	at.obdev.litesnitchnetworkmonitor	0001	1	1	0001	0000	0001	0001	0001

The database keeps track of the notification delivery date, app bundle IDs, presentation, and style. The notification on row 42 was delivered on 12/29/2019 for the Messages (com.apple.ichat) application.

The BLOB data in “NOTIFICATION DATA” contains an embedded binary plist with contextual information about this notification.

macOS Notifications – NotificationCenter Embedded Notification Plist

Root	Dictionary	(8 items)
styl	Number	1
url	Boolean	YES
app	String	com.apple.Chat
userInfo	Data	(length = 16, bytes = 0x0a00007f0a4038791c7021760036e4e)
date	Number	588.821.108.841157
time	Data	(length = 16, bytes = 0x07200000c34cc0e0b4004402c020)
msg	Dictionary	(12 items)
body	String	This is Clyde's metro stop. All the other poofies need to know that.
pref	Number	15
iden	Boolean	YES
ttl	String	Matt Edmundson
data	String	com.apple.messages.incomingFileCategory
time	String	(Message: 14/1)
image	Data	(length = 1051, bytes = 0x67706e59 73743030 40010203 040000)
attachments	Array	(1 items)
item 0	Dictionary	(5 items)
url	String	file:///Users/By5m02/88-10q4/dgfh8e04m0000gh/000m-apps.notificationcenter/notification/42019688e9c9900471688aurl5267972d4fc4.jpg
id	String	646A1160-70AE-4647-A226-7C41A3D07CE
type	Number	0
mime	String	public.png
data	Data	(length = 16, bytes = 0x4378900789004e0d00020240320007)
auth	String	ans.openpgpuid=1
date	Number	588.821.108.841157
iden	String	4CC1DB23-6ABF-40D4-B17B-8B22419F2073
item 0	Array	(1 items)
item 0	String	=1
orig	Number	3



The embedded plist was extracted and saved to show the contents of it. We can see useful items such as the text of the message, timestamps, whom it was from, their contact information (blurred), and attachment path data.

This attachment was still on the device ~7 months later!

Saved Application State

Introduced in 10.7 as “resume” feature

- Launches applications and windows to the previous state, after a system reboot or an exited application.



Locations:

- macOS Legacy: ~/Library/Saved Application State/
- macOS Sandbox:
~/Library/Containers/<Bundle ID>/Data/Library/Application Support/<App Name>/Saved Application State
- iOS: <Application Directory>/Library/Saved Application State/<bundle_id>.savedState/

```
nomasp@MHP-M1: Saved Application State % pwd
/Users/nomasp/Library/Saved Application State
nomasp@MHP-M1: Saved Application State % ls -la
total 0
drwxr-xr-x  4 nomasp  staff   128 Aug 30 09:32 com.Google.GoogleEarthPro.savedState
drwxr-xr-x  4 nomasp  staff   128 Nov 21 17:05 com.TechSmith.Snagit2021.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   117 Jun 23 08:06 com.apple.AppStore.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.AppStore/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.AppStore.savedState
drwxr-xr-x  4 nomasp  staff   128 Nov 19 02:42 com.apple.InstallAssistant.masOS Monterey.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   109 Jun 18 15:39 com.apple.Maps.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.Maps/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Maps.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   119 Nov 22 2028 com.apple.MobileSMS.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.MobileSMS/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.MobileSMS.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   111 Nov 29 2028 com.apple.Notes.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.Notes/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Notes.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   113 May  8 2021 com.apple.Photos.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.Photos/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Photos.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   115 Nov 29 2028 com.apple.Preview.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.Preview/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Preview.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   125 Apr 30 2021 com.apple.QuickTimePlayerX.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.QuickTimePlayerX/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.QuickTimePlayerX.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x  1 nomasp  staff   113 Nov 22 2028 com.apple.Safari.savedState -> /Users/nomasp/Library/Containers/com.apple.Safari/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Safari.savedState
drwxr-xr-x  4 nomasp  staff   128 Nov 19 02:42 com.apple.ScriptEditor2.savedState
drwxr-xr-x  4 nomasp  staff   128 Nov 22 18:16 com.apple.Terminal.savedState
```



The Saved Application State, introduced in 10.7, is used to return applications to their previous state after a reboot. When shutting down, a user is given a choice to “reopen windows when logging back in”.

The directory ~/Library/Saved Application State/ also contains links to the .savedState directories in the sandboxed application containers.

On iOS, this is used to return to a previous application “tab” within that application.

Each application has its own directory named <Bundle ID>.savedState. Notice the links to the application sandbox containers.

The existence of these directories means the user has used these applications.

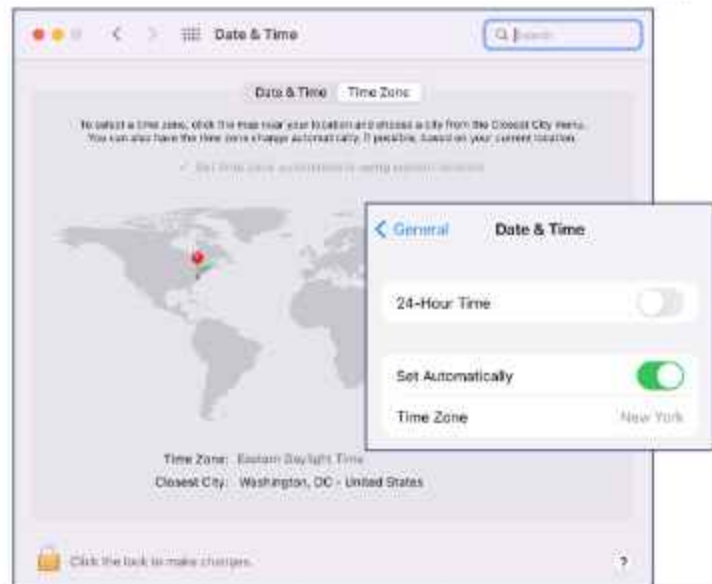
```

oempa@MBP-M1 Saved Application State % pwd
/Users/oempa/Library/Saved Application State
oempa@MBP-M1 Saved Application State % ls -l
total 0
drwx----- 4 oempa staff 128 Aug 30 09:32 com.Google.GoogleEarthPro.savedState
drwx----- 6 oempa staff 192 Nov 21 17:08 com.TechSmith.SnagIt2021.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 117 Jun 23 08:06 com.apple.AppStore.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.AppStore/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.AppStore.savedState
drwx----- 4 oempa staff 128 Nov 19 02:42 com.apple.InstallAssistant.macOSMonterey.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 109 Jun 18 15:39 com.apple.Maps.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.Maps/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Maps.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 119 Nov 22 2020 com.apple.MobileSMS.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.MobileSMS/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.MobileSMS.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 111 Nov 29 2020 com.apple.Notes.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.Notes/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Notes.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 113 May 9 2021 com.apple.Photos.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.Photos/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Photos.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 115 Nov 29 2020 com.apple.Preview.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.Preview/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Preview.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 133 Apr 20 2021 com.apple.QuickTimePlayerX.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.QuickTimePlayerX/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.QuickTimePlayerX.savedState
lrwxr-xr-x 1 oempa staff 113 Nov 22 2020 com.apple.Safari.savedState -> /Users/oempa/Library/Containers/com.apple.Safari/Data/Library/Saved Application State/com.apple.Safari.savedState
drwx----- 4 oempa staff 128 Nov 19 02:42 com.apple.ScriptEditor2.savedState
drwx----- 6 oempa staff 192 Nov 22 10:16 com.apple.Terminal.savedState

```


Date & Time

- Recall:
 - /etc/localtime
 - .GlobalPreferences.plist
 - com.apple.timezone.
auto.plist
 - iOS general.log (header)



The Date & Time Preference Panel can be used to configure date and time preferences and time zones.

Temporal Changes

Intentional or unintentional changes by a user

Time Zone

Time Modifications

Date Modifications

A user may make intentional changes to the system time or date. They might, for example, be traveling and need to change time zones. A user may also make changes to the system time or date to throw a temporal investigation off.

Time Changes: Location-Based system.log and Unified

- Location services
- Network-based lookup
- Travelling, changes upon first network connection
- Setting in system preferences: `com.apple.timezone.auto.plist`
- Non-location-based indicators
 - Timestamp jumps in `/var/log/*`
 - `/etc/localtime` symlink timestamps



```

2017-02-05 15:11:06.641064-0500 localhost locationd[47]: (locationd) Created Activity ID: 0x8000000000000000, Description: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 15:11:06.647918-0500 localhost locationd[47]: (locationd) Created Activity ID: 0x8000000000000000, Description: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 15:11:06.641656-0500 localhost locationd[47]: (com.apple.locationd.Position.WifiPosition) TlurAssoc, Request, <private>, urgent, <private>, type, <private>
2017-02-05 15:11:06.641670-0500 localhost locationd[47]: (com.apple.locationd.Position.WifiPosition) TlurState, StartScan, <private>, state, <private>
2017-02-05 15:11:06.642373-0500 localhost timezoned[9663]: (CoreLocation) com.apple.locationd.CoreClient New location is identical to old location, discarding
2017-02-05 15:11:06.767194-0500 localhost locationd[47]: Location icon should now be in state 'Active'
2017-02-05 15:11:07.218975-0800 localhost locationd[47]: (com.apple.locationd.Position.WifiPosition) TlurState, ScanNotify, <private>, app, <private>, state, <private>
2017-02-05 15:11:07.242883-0500 localhost locationd[47]: (locationd) Created Activity ID: 0x8000000000000000, Description: Loading Preferences From System CPPrd For Search List
    
```

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 122

If location-based services are used, the macOS system will perform a lookup of where the device is (assuming it is connected to the network) in an attempt to determine its location.

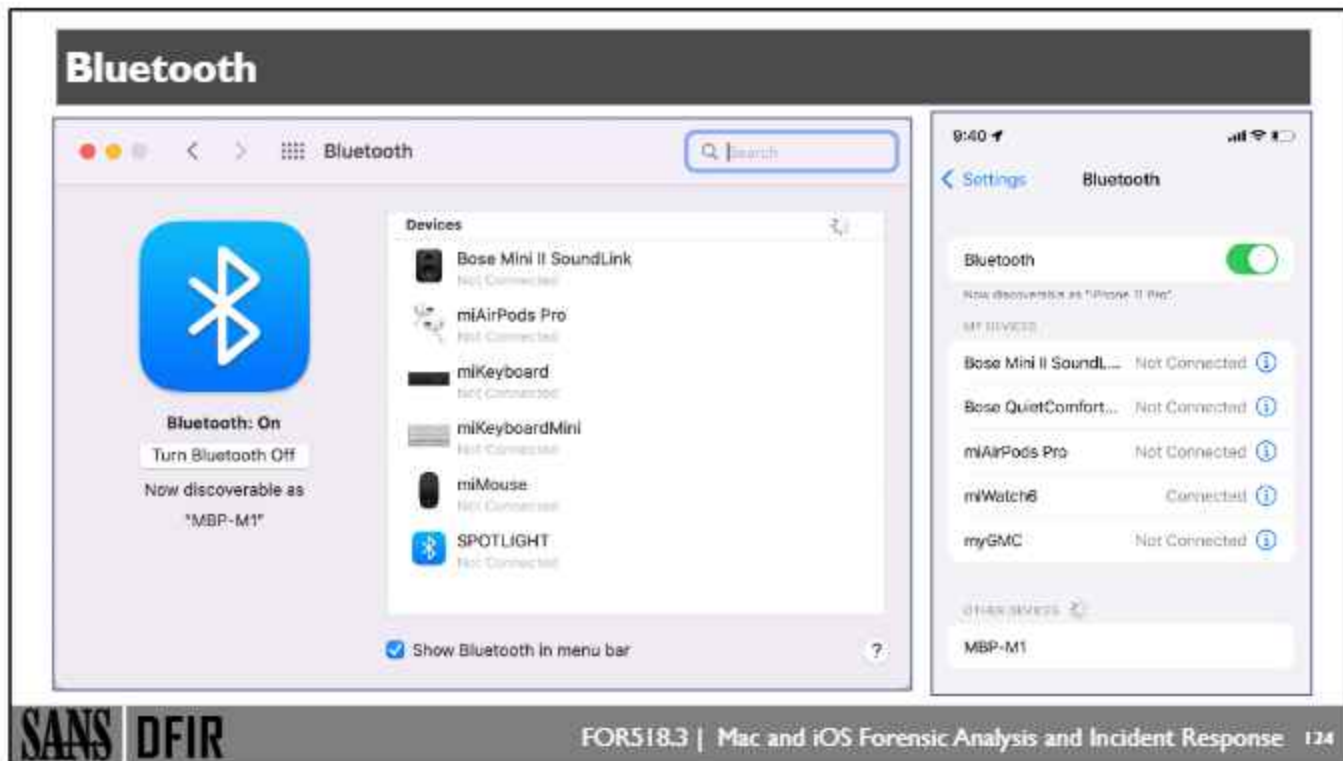
In the logs, search for “location” (the location services daemon) or “timezoned” (the time zone daemon). Other indicators in the logs may suggest the time is being changed, such as the logging timestamp and other messages.

You can find the binary setting for this feature in the `com.apple.timezone.auto.plist` in `/Library/Preferences/`.

You can also see timestamp “jumps” in the logs located in `/var/log` because those timestamps are stored in local system time.

The `/etc/localtime` symlink is updated when the time zone is changed to reflect the new time zone.

2017-02-05 15:31:06.644364-0500	localhost	location[B7]: {location}	Created Activity ID: 0x000000000039d908, Description: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 15:31:06.647910-0500	localhost	location[B7]: {location}	Created Activity ID: 0x000000000039d909, Description: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 12:31:06.641430-0800	localhost	location[B7]: {com.apple.location.Position.WifiPosition}	Location: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 12:31:06.641470-0800	localhost	location[B7]: {com.apple.location.Position.WifiPosition}	Location: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 12:31:06.643373-0800	localhost	location[B7]: {com.apple.location.Position.WifiPosition}	Location: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 15:31:06.767194-0500	localhost	location[B7]: {com.apple.location.Position.WifiPosition}	Location: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 12:31:07.218074-0800	localhost	location[B7]: {com.apple.location.Position.WifiPosition}	Location: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary
2017-02-05 15:31:07.242863-0500	localhost	location[B7]: {com.apple.location.Position.WifiPosition}	Location: SecTrustEvaluateIfNecessary



The Bluetooth Preference Panel can be used to configure Bluetooth devices.

User: ~/Library/Preferences/ByHost/com.apple.Bluetooth.<HWUID>.plist
System: /Library/Preferences/com.apple.Bluetooth.plist

- Organized by Bluetooth MAC Address
- May have limited data
- 'Last' Used Time:
 - User: 'RecentDevices'
 - System: 'LastQueryUpdate', 'LastServicesUpdate'
- "First" Used Time:
 - System: 'LastNameUpdate'
- Beware Timestamps!
 - Use logs (bluetoothd)

▼ Object	Dictionary	(3 items)
BlockchainVersionNumber	Number	3
▼ IISPairedDevices	Array	(16 items)
Item 0	String	7c-a1-
Item 1	String	a7-8b-c
Item 2	String	-8-8a-
Item 3	String	7c-a1-
Item 4	String	8b-8f-c
Item 5	String	8d-a3-
Item 6	String	40-08-
Item 7	String	80-03-
Item 8	String	3d-12-
Item 9	String	8b-8f-c
▼ RecentDevices	Dictionary	(25 items)
00-00-	Date	Jan 12, 2020 at 1:33:47 PM
00-00-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 8:40:46 AM
18-87-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 4:49:28 PM
60-63-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 4:52:30 PM
a1-2a-	Date	Mar 12, 2020 at 12:58:31 PM
04-52-	Date	Nov 1, 2019 at 8:55:37 PM
a7-8b-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 11:06:14 AM
18-87-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 11:10:05 AM
1a-62-	Date	Mar 12, 2020 at 9:49:55 PM
38-11-	Date	Feb 15, 2020 at 3:50:45 AM
05-12-	Date	Dec 19, 2019 at 11:03:26 AM
38-11-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 8:05:30 PM
83-88-	Date	Jun 18, 2020 at 4:31:32 PM

[illegible]

The system's `com.apple.Bluetooth.plist` property list located in the `/Library/Preferences/` directory contains the Bluetooth device cache in the `DeviceCache` key and the paired devices in the `PairedDevices` key. This `DeviceCache` key contains a history of the Bluetooth devices connected to the system, however, devices can easily be removed.

The user's `com.apple.Bluetooth.<HW UUID>.plist` contains devices that a user specifically connected to.

Using these two plist files, we can correlate and find devices of interest. Note that some Bluetooth devices, especially those in an Apple ecosystem environments, may be associated without the user specifically setting up the device in the Bluetooth Preference pane up due to Continuity associated devices.

Timestamps should be used carefully; certain user actions can change how these times may be interpreted. For example, if I changed the name of my AirPods, the timestamp generally used as a “first” connection time will be updated. These may not necessarily be reliable for the specific action you are attempting to investigate. The “Last” used time is when the Bluetooth services have been updated. A user may still be listening on those AirPods for hours after.

User

Root	Dictionary	(3 items)
BluetoothVersionNumber	Number	3
▼ IDSPairedDevices	Array	(10 items)
Item 0	String	7c-a1-i
Item 1	String	ef-46-t
Item 2	String	c8-69-
Item 3	String	7c-d1-i
Item 4	String	f8-6f-c
Item 5	String	d4-a3-
Item 6	String	40-98-
Item 7	String	d0-03-
Item 8	String	34-12-
Item 9	String	f8-f1-c;
▼ RecentDevices	Dictionary	(25 items)
00-bb	Date	Jan 13, 2020 at 1:23:47 PM
00-00	Date	Jun 24, 2020 at 9:40:46 AM
f8-6f-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 4:49:25 PM
60-83	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 4:40:30 PM
e1-2a	Date	Mar 12, 2020 at 12:55:31 PM
04-52	Date	Nov 1, 2019 at 8:55:31 PM
ef-46-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 11:09:14 AM
f4-0f-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 11:10:05 AM
fe-62-	Date	Mar 12, 2020 at 9:49:56 PM
28-11	Date	Feb 15, 2020 at 3:50:45 AM
56-12	Date	Dec 19, 2019 at 11:03:24 AM
28-f1-	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 5:05:30 PM
40-98	Date	Jun 18, 2020 at 4:01:32 PM

▼ f8-6f-	Dictionary	(8 items)
displayName	String	Sarah's Apple Watch
Manufacturer	Number	76
ServiceMask	Number	0
LMPVersion	Number	9
LastItemUpdate	Date	Jun 18, 2020 at 4:49:40 PM
Name	String	Sarah's Apple Watch
HeySilentEnabled	Number	0
LMPSubversion	Number	15,616
▼ 6f-83	Dictionary	(34 items)
HeySilentEnabled	Number	0
ClockOffset	Number	30,304
VendorID	Number	76
BatteryPercentCase	Number	71
Name	String	myAirPods Pro
PrimaryInEar	Number	2
ExtendedFeaturesPage1	Data	{length = 8, bytes = 0x0000000000000007}
ListeningMode	Number	1
▼ LastItemUpdate	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 4:02:05 PM
PagesScanPeriod	Number	0
▼ LastServiceUpdate	Date	Jun 28, 2020 at 4:40:31 PM
EncryptionKeySize	Number	16
SupportedFeatures	Data	{length = 8, bytes = 0x87b7b7b7b7b7b7b7}
AccessoryFWVersion	String	2027
ServiceMask	Number	524,441
Manufacturer	Number	76
ProductID	Number	8,206
RightDoubleTap	Number	3
LeftDoubleTap	Number	3
PagesScanRepetitionMode	Number	1
FirstPairing	Boolean	NO
ClassOfDevice	Number	2,360,344
VendorIDSource	Number	1
Services	Data	{length = 11240, bytes = 0x62706c69 73743}
SecondaryInEar	Number	2
BatteryPercentLeft	Number	99
BatteryPercentRight	Number	99
LMPVersion	Number	9
InEar	Boolean	NO
PagesScanMode	Number	0
EIRData	Data	{length = 240, bytes = 0x09100100 4c000ae2}
PrimaryBud	Number	2
LMPSubversion	Dictionary	(4 items)
Manufacturer	Number	89
LMPVersion	Number	8
LMPSubversion	Number	135
HeySilentEnabled	Number	0

System

Apple Watch Unlock macOS

The screenshot shows the macOS Security & Privacy window. The 'General' tab is selected. A message states: 'A login password has been set for this user' with a 'Change Password...' button. Below this, the 'Require password' section is expanded, showing 'Immediately' as the selected option. The 'Allow your Apple Watch to unlock your Mac' checkbox is checked and highlighted with a red box. To the left, a list of devices is visible, with 'ec-ad-b8-' selected. Below the list, a table shows details for the selected device:

displayName	String	miWatch
Name	String	miWatch
LastNameUpdate	Date	Dec 13, 2016, 8:40:13 AM

At the bottom, a table shows the 'UnlockEnabled' key is set to 'YES'.

UnlockEnabled	Boolean	YES
---------------	---------	-----

On the right, a notification banner reads: 'Mac Unlocked "bit" unlocked by this Apple Watch' with a 'Dismiss' button.

In 10.12, a new unlock capability was introduced to allow Mac computers to be unlocked using the user's Apple Watch. This can be seen in the Bluetooth settings on the macOS settings in the `com.apple.Bluetooth.plist` file. If the key "UnlockEnabled" is set to yes, it is enabled.

To unlock the Mac, Bluetooth and Wi-Fi needs to be on and two-factor authentication enabled for the Apple ID used.

Reference:

<https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT206995>

iOS Bluetooth Devices and macOS 12

iOS: /private/var/containers/Shared/SystemGroup/<GUID>
macOS 12: /Library/Bluetooth/

- /Library/Preferences/com.apple.MobileBluetooth.devices.plist
- [/Library/Databases/]com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.other.db
- [/Library/Databases/]com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.paired.db

Paired Devices

- Cars
- iDevices
- Computers
- Speakers/Headphones
- Bluetooth VS. Bluetooth LE

Timestamp

- "LastSeen" - Last Used
- Warning! Timestamp stored in "local time" Unix Epoch

Y 00 D 5	Dictionary	(1 item)
Y 00 B 2	Dictionary	(1 item)
Y 00 10	Dictionary	(1 item)
Y 00 10	Dictionary	(1 item)
Y 00 F 1	Dictionary	(1 item)
Y 00 09 03 20 00	Dictionary	(1 item)
DefaultName	String	Handfree
LastHandfreeVersion	Date	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
ServiceA2DP	String	Unknown
PhonebookSyncSettings	Number	31
LastAVCPControllerBaseAddress	Data	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
ServiceAACP	String	Unknown
ServiceBle	String	Unknown
ServiceSharingList	String	Unknown
ServiceHid	String	Unsupported
LastSeenTime	Number	1,884,817,300
Name	String	myGMC
DeviceClass	Data	length = 4, bytes = 0x00434005
ServiceWAP	String	Unknown
ServiceWirelessCarPlay	String	Unknown
ServiceHidDevice	String	Unsupported
EncryptionKeySize	Data	length = 1, bytes = 0x10
LastAVCPControllerVersion	Data	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
LastAVCPVersion	Data	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
PhonebookSyncGroup	Number	-1
LastHandfreeSupportedFeatures	Data	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
ServiceGATT	String	Unknown
IsInNEPModeSyncState	Boolean	NO
ServiceHandfree	String	Supported
ServiceHID	String	Unsupported
ServiceAACP	String	Supported
LastAVCPTargetVersion	Data	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
LastAVCPTargetSupportedFeatures	Data	length = 2, bytes = 0x0001
ServiceGATT	String	Unsupported

On iOS devices and now with macOS 12, there is a plist, com.apple.MobileBluetooth.devices.plist keeping track of connected Bluetooth devices as well as two SQLite databases for Bluetooth Low Energy devices keeping track of Bluetooth Low Energy devices.

- com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.other.db
- com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.paired.db

You may find all types of devices in these files, some more interesting than others but a good place to find other areas of investigative value.

In the screenshot above is an example from com.apple.MobileBluetooth.devices.plist of where this device connected to a GMC vehicle. The Unix Epoch timestamp in "LastSeen" is when this device was last used. This timestamp is different than most as it is storing its time in local system time.

▼ 98:D3	Dictionary	(0 items)
▼ A8:BE:	Dictionary	(0 items)
▼ F8:16:	Dictionary	(0 items)
▼ 00:15:	Dictionary	(0 items)
▼ 90:F1:	Dictionary	(0 items)
▼ B8:9F:09:D3:2D:EF	Dictionary	(28 items)
DefaultName	String	Handsfree
LastHandsfreeVersion	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0x0601}
ServiceA2DP	String	Unknown
PhonebookSyncSettings	Number	31
LastAVRCPControllerSupportedFea...	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0xc103}
ServiceAACP	String	Unknown
ServiceRemote	String	Unknown
ServiceNetSharingUser	String	Unknown
ServiceBraille	String	Unsupported
LastSeenTime	Number	1,584,627,905
Name	String	myGMC
DeviceClass	Data	{length = 4, bytes = 0x08043400}
ServiceWiAP	String	Unknown
ServiceWirelessCarPlay	String	Unknown
ServicePhoneBook	String	Unsupported
EncryptionKeySize	Data	{length = 1, bytes = 0x10}
LastAVRCPControllerVersion	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0x0601}
LastAVRCPVersion	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0x0601}
PhonebookSyncGroup	Number	-1
LastHandsfreeSupportedFeatures	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0x3f00}
ServiceGATT	String	Unknown
initiateSDPMirroringState	Boolean	NO
ServiceHandsfree	String	Supported
ServiceHID	String	Unsupported
ServiceMAP	String	Supported
LastAVRCPTargetVersion	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0x0601}
LastAVRCPTargetSupportedFeatures	Data	{length = 2, bytes = 0x0200}
ServiceGaming	String	Unsupported

iOS Bluetooth Devices – com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.other.db

Table: OtherDevices

UUID	Name	NameOrigin	Address	ResolvedAddress	LastSeenTime	LastConnectionTime
0771568A-1375-8622-1895-816F00E870A	Flex	2	Random F1 C2	W3.3	11260916	70795
F0D4FC25-4E9D-7289-6A05-457C348E7ECD		0	Public 22:5E:12	W3.3	0	70814
97C2992F-58A6-05D0-78B1-921A089CA6A1	Mary's MacBook Air	2	Public 14:16:18	W3.3	0	70876
8E28925A-A7C3-E1A9-0574-665D4408C539		0	Public 00:01:95	W3.3	0	71007
15B396F3-997C-5CC7-9FD0-84D1939A0070		0	Public C4:83:01	W3.3	0	71034
FFC44213-B1F2-110F-F310-13B5C17C1A88		0	Public 08:01:A7	W3.3	0	71036
5858C832-7ACF-E228-E237-913281E0940A	FREDERIC's MacBook Pro	2	Public 20:C8:DC	W3.3	0	142013
7418B8EC-852B-8BC9-267F-10D083E9A898	SAMSUNG-SCH-I317	2	Public 78:F7:8E	W3.3	0	142067
8120D962-4F41-6DD6-ACC5-7F26B7427474	Sarah's MacBook Pro	2	Public 88:E8:56	W3.3	7250615	212932
509F52AD-F062-D1CC-D077-671AD2415378	44021862.00008027	2	Public 00:17:55	W3.3	7287391	213404
596C605F-8354-3A71-CAB5-7983CED09104	44017662.00008027	2	Public 00:17:55	W3.3	7291533	213429
C23ECDB6-4526-E107-8D8D-F419A5008C7E		0	Public 8C:40:08	W3.3	0	213494
EA5D7C8A-FA31-CE10-E1F1-10A662A9A137	mWatch	2	Public 8C:AD:08	W3.3	7391774	214552
960A2FA2-0FCB-F41D-2331-EE48768B78BF	Jeff's 2nd Kindle	2	Public 00:0B:1A	W3.3	0	215635

UUID	Name	NameOrigin	Address
DA67911F-A411-F8AF-A487-204C56A829C6	Sarah's MBA	2	Public 18:F9:D3:A0:30:2D
0CE19405-6A42-F8CA-C8D9-803486ED4D90	Sarah's MBA	2	Public 18:F9:D3:7D:85:2D

**Bluetooth
MAC
Randomization
Warning:**
Some Bluetooth
MAC address
may match,
others may not.



SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 130

The com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.other.db database contains Bluetooth LE devices that are “seen” but not necessarily paired with. My own database has devices that I’ve used before on the iPhone that this example came from.

Some Bluetooth MAC addresses may be the actual MAC address or possibly a randomized one as shown above with “Sarah’s MBA”.

While it doesn’t have every Bluetooth device ever seen, it could be a potential place to find devices in the nearby vicinity.

iOS Bluetooth Devices – com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.paired.db

May not include ALL paired devices

Not all devices use Bluetooth Low Energy (LE)

- Check for other paired device in com.apple.MobileBluetooth.devices.plist or 'bluetoothd' logs

Filter in any column											
Index	UUID	Name	Name Origin	Address *	Reserved Address	Last Seen Time	Last Connection Time	BATT Service Charge Config	Type	iOS Address	
Index	UUID	Name	Name Origin	Address *	Reserved Address	Last Seen Time	Last Connection Time	BATT Service Charge Config	Type	iOS Address	
1	28732385-8385-7C38-1864-0A7958A0717	Mini-HiFi (LE)	2	Public BA	BT	Public BA	BT	18025176	1802509	0	11216115-4181-45A8-882C-4E1280788B19
2	F881805A-0156-8C22-3065-02932525F62	Sarah's MBA	2	Public 15	15	Public 15	15	18439109	871347	1	80885047-0034-4116-B901-8187C1624311
3	1C7C9330-4137-8426-8C04-F95307EA3312	miPhone6	2	Public 42	42	Public 42	42	18457312	2684832	0	5797D2D9-4137-AA25-815A-1B123750C740
4	F1373F85-8124-4877-8246-32E87E20163	Sarah's MacBook Air	2	Public 7C	68	Public 7C	68	18175316	871252	1	CC581015-95AC-86F5-8E8D-42F04879C18
5	DF1104DC-1056-0208-9468-1CC513E8A470	ip	2	Public CB	CA	Public CB	CA	18438133	1352403	1	43394425-3155-44D4-8EDC-ED10C380CC93
6	31075061-0181-1031-A75A-84F86827888	Apple TV	2	Public DA	08	Public DA	08	18432187	623475	2	198675CC-C204-40E1-8157-6098B41CC00
7	0FA67F2-563C-8E16-AE12-6A28F8106461	Bluetooth	2	Public DA	1B	Public DA	1B	18190106	1812328	1	19168077WGL



The database, com.apple.MobileBluetooth.ledevices.paired.db contains Bluetooth LE devices that were paired. These MAC addresses do not appear to be randomized.

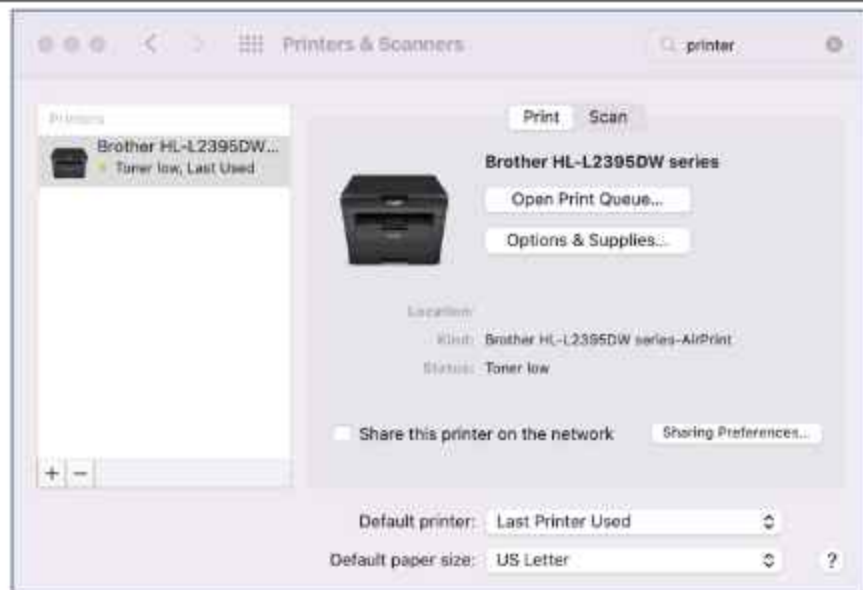
Not that "Sarah's MBA" appears in both databases ("other" and "paired").

Lab 3.3

User Data & System Configuration – Part I

This page intentionally left blank.

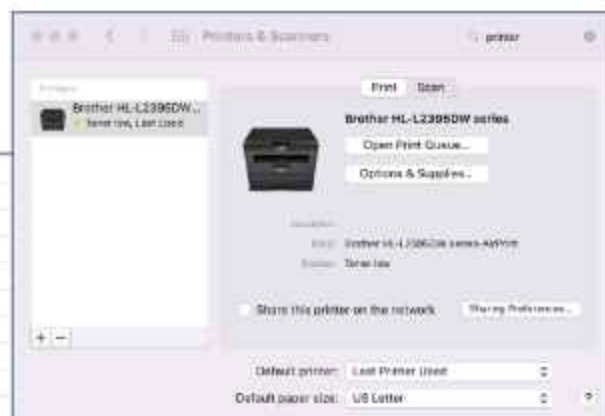
Printers & Scanners



The Printers & Scanners Preference Panel can be used to configure local and network printers (and scanners).

macOS Printing: Preference Pane /Library/Preferences/org.cups.printers.plist

Root	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	Dictionary	(9 items)
printer-name	String	Brother_HL-L2395DW_series
printer-info	String	Brother HL-L2395DW series
printer-is-accepting-jobs	Boolean	1
printer-location	String	
printer-make-and-model	String	Brother HL-L2395DW series-AirPrint
printer-state	Number	3
printer-state-reasons	Array	(1 item)
Item 0	String	toner-low-warning
printer-type	Number	67,145,812
device-uri	String	dnssd://Brother%20HL-L2395DW%20series._ipp._tcp.local/?uuid=e3248000-80ce-11db-8000-3c2af48cac4f



The printing preference pane contains printer settings for the system. The screenshot shows one printer, a Brother HL-L2395DW, set up on the system. Clues in the `device-uri` key such as “dnssd” and “tcp.local” can tell us this is a network-based printer (versus local to the system via a cable).

The `org.cups.printers.plist` file located in `/Library/Preferences/` contains details about installed printers. Each printer will be under its own `Item` key.

Another configuration file, the `printers.conf` file located in `/etc/cups/`, contains specific printer information for each printer installed on the system.

More printer configurations can be found in a printer-specific configuration file located in the `/etc/cups/ppd/` directory. A PostScript Printer Description (PPD) file contains the printer’s specific capabilities, such as page size, resolution, color, and fonts.

macOS Printer Control & Data Files: /private/var/spool/cups [1]

Control Files

- c#####
- Use strings

Data Files

- d#####-###
- PDF Files
- Suppose to be removed immediately after successful print

```
root@MRP-M1 cups # pwd
/private/var/spool/cups
root@MRP-M1 cups # ls -l
total 4368
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6174 Dec 21  2020 c00001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6417 Jan 11  2021 c00002
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6417 Jan 11  2021 c00003
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  5286 Mar 18  2021 c00004
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6331 Apr  2  2021 c00005
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6421 Apr  5  2021 c00006
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6304 Jun  9  08:53 c00007
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6304 Jun  9  08:55 c00008
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6304 Jun  9  08:55 c00009
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6230 Jun  9  08:57 c00010
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6185 Aug  4 19:53 c00011
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  2494 Aug 11 15:28 c00012
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  6582 Nov 22 12:31 c00013
drwxrwx--- 10 root  _lp    320 Nov 22 12:31 cache
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 126011 Dec 21  2020 d00001-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 169790 Jan 11  2021 d00002-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 169786 Jan 11  2021 d00003-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 199217 Apr  5  2021 d00006-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 127359 Jun  9  08:53 d00007-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 125828 Jun  9  08:54 d00008-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 127359 Jun  9  08:54 d00009-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 127359 Jun  9  08:57 d00010-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp  768480 Aug  4 19:53 d00011-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp   31800 Aug 11 15:28 d00012-001
-rw-r--r--  1 root  _lp 138878 Nov 22 12:31 d00013-001
drwxrwx---  5 root  _lp    160 Nov 22 12:31 tmp
```

Each print job has a printer control file located in the `/private/var/spool/cups/` directory. Each file labeled `c#####` correlates with the print job ID. In the example shown above, the system has printed nine documents (`c00001-c00013`). Each control file contains print job metadata.

Each printer control file has a matching printer data file; while the printer control files are persistent, the printer data files are not. These are created at the time of printing and are PDF files. Each is named in line with the printer control jobs (i.e., Printer control file `c00013` would have the data file `d00013-001`).

These files should be removed immediately after a print job has successfully printed, however many times they stick around. If the print job has been canceled or otherwise produced an error, the files may persist for a while longer.

macOS Printer Control & Data Files: /private/var/spool/cups [2]

```
root@MBP-M1 cups # strings c00013
attributes-charset
utf-8H
attributes-natural-language
en-us
printer-uri
ipp://localhost/printers/Brother_HL_L2395DW_seriesB
job-originating-user-name
oompaB
job-name
'Microsoft is bringing back Clippy - CNNB
)com.apple.print.JobInfo.PMApplicationName
SafariB
!com.apple.print.JobInfo.PMJobName
'Microsoft is bringing back Clippy - CNNB
"com.apple.print.JobInfo.PMJobOwner
oompaB
+com.apple.print.PageToPaperMappingMediaName
LetterB
```



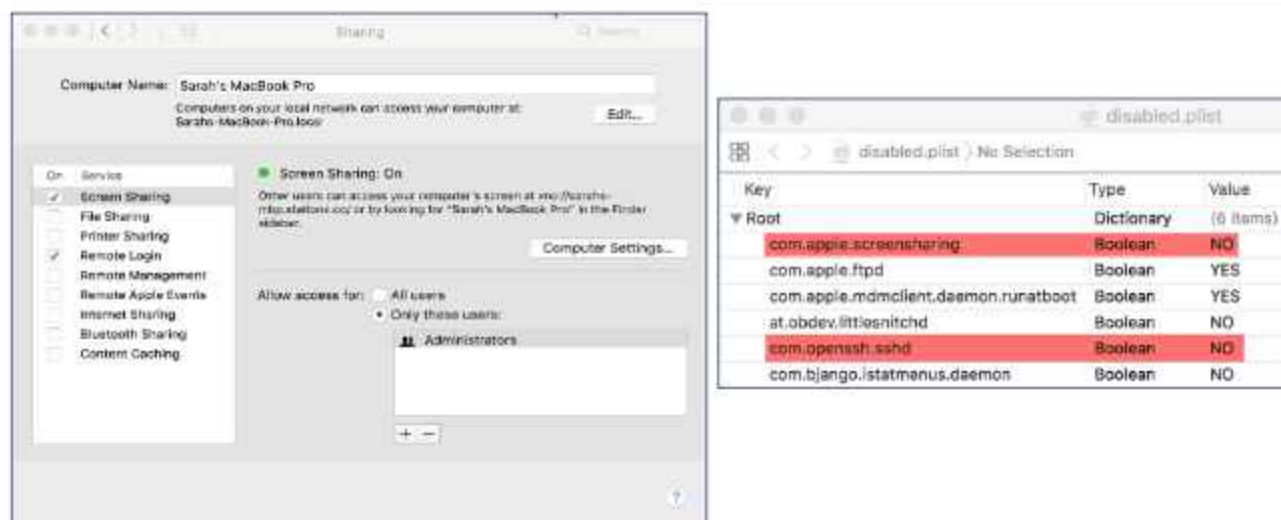
Each printer control file contains metadata about each print job, including which printer was used, originating user account, job name, and which application was used to print from. This information is stored in a proprietary format that is easily viewed using the strings command (although some binary characters could be mistaken for ASCII—watch out for this).

In the example above (Note: Some characters may be superfluous when using strings utility):

- The printer is located on the local network “ipp://localhost/printers/Brother_HL_L2395DW_series”.
- The originating user account is “oompa”.
- The name of the job is “Microsoft is bringing back Clippy - CNNB”.
- The application used to print is the Safari web browser.

The data files are PDF files that can be opened using “Preview”. The original printer header and footers may also be visible.

macOS Sharing Preferences: `/private/var/db/com.apple.xpc.launchd/disabled.plist`



The Sharing preferences pane shown in the screenshot above contains the items that can be shared from the system. By default, none of these are enabled.

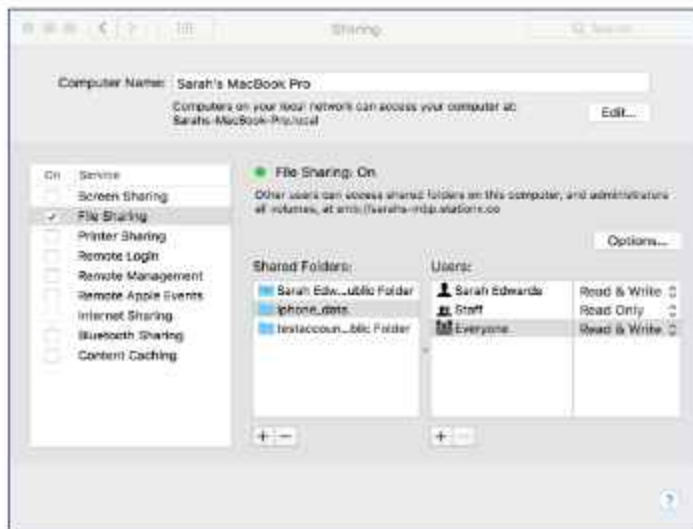
The `overrides.plist/disabled.plist` file contains many configuration keys for various sharing settings. The `com.apple.screensharing` key can contain a Yes (1) or No (0). If Screen Sharing is enabled, the key will show "No" or 0, meaning it is NOT disabled—therefore enabled.

Remote Login allows a user to remotely log in to the system via the SSH (Secure Shell) protocol.

If the bundle ID for the service does not appear in this list at all, it was likely not checked ever in the past and therefore never enabled.

```
com.openssh.sshd = Remote Login
com.apple.screensharing = Screen Sharing
```

macOS Sharing Preferences: File Sharing
/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/sharepoints/

[illegible]

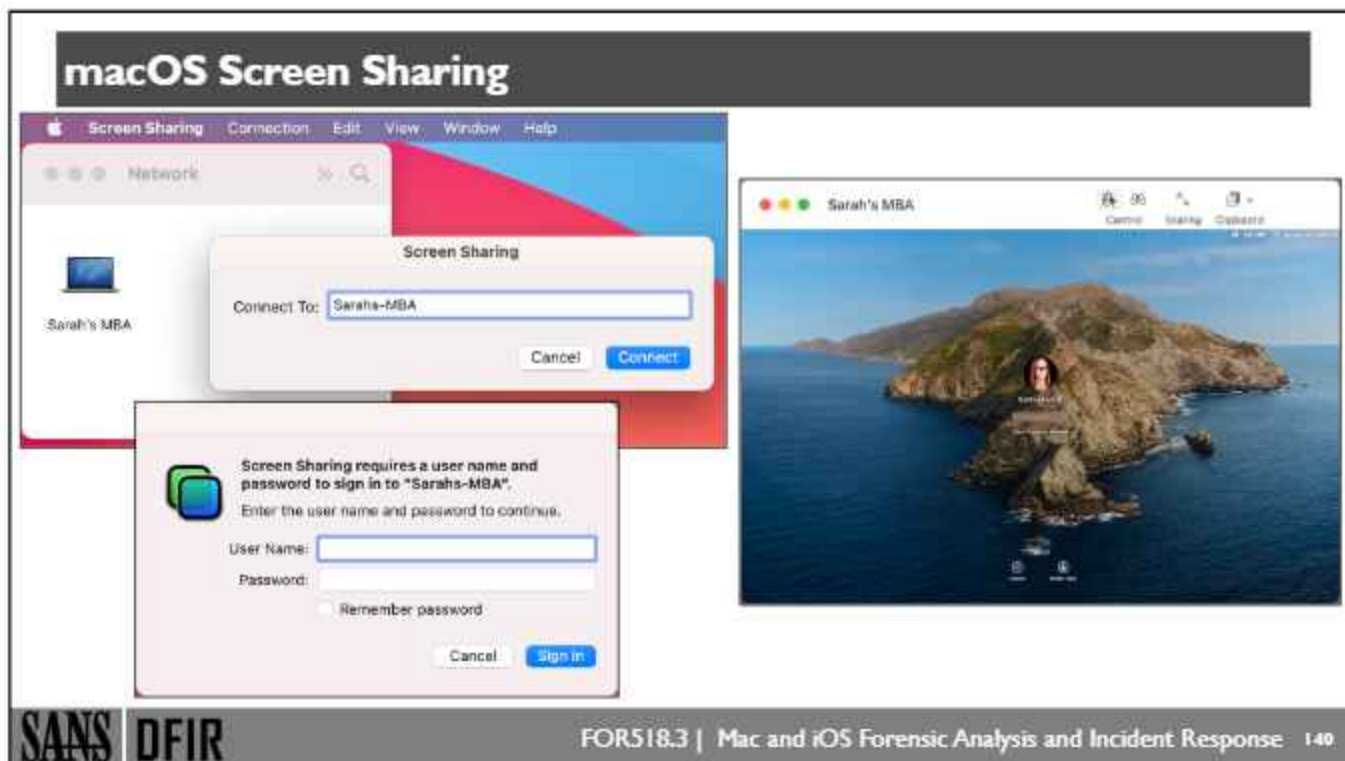
File Sharing allows users to share files on the network or with other users on the system. These shared folders and their metadata can be viewed as plist files in the `/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/sharepoints/` directory. The example above shows that the folder `iphone` data was shared along with the related permissions and directory path.

Look for `com.apple.smbd` and/or `com.apple.AppleFileServer` as the bundle ids for these in `overrides.plist` or `disabled.plist` files.

```

bash-3.2# pwd
/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/sharepoints
bash-3.2# ls -l
total 24
-rw-----  1 root  wheel  827 Nov 11 13:28 Sarah Edwards's Public Folder.plist
-rw-----  1 root  wheel  563 Dec 15 19:40 iphone_data.plist
-rw-----  1 root  wheel  817 Nov 16 11:19 testaccount's Public Folder.plist
bash-3.2# plutil -p iphone_data.plist
{
    "afp_guestaccess" => [
        0 => "1"
    ]
    "afp_name" => [
        0 => "iphone_data"
    ]
    "afp_shared" => [
        0 => "1"
    ]
    "directory_path" => [
        0 => "/Users/oempa/iphone_data"
    ]
    "ftp_name" => [
        0 => "iphone_data"
    ]
    "generateduid" => [
        0 => "39DFCD35-8516-4372-B8A2-239894311C74"
    ]
    "name" => [
        0 => "iphone_data"
    ]
    "record_daemon_version" => [
        0 => "4850000"
    ]
    "sharepoint_account_uuid" => [
        0 => "B436ED53-730A-4165-A800-C2E81D51E11B"
    ]
    "smb_createmask" => [
        0 => "644"
    ]
    "smb_directorymask" => [
        0 => "755"
    ]
    "smb_guestaccess" => [
        0 => "1"
    ]
    "smb_name" => [
        0 => "iphone_data"
    ]
    "smb_shared" => [
        0 => "1"
    ]
}

```



The Screen Sharing application, located in `/System/Library/CoreServices/Applications` rather than `/Applications`, is used to connect to other systems using the VNC protocol.

The `com.apple.RemoteManagement.plist` is created in the `/Library/Preferences/` directory when the Screen Sharing or Remote Management options are selected in the Sharing preferences pane.

Users can log into the system using system credentials, by gaining access via another user (i.e., troubleshooting someone else's system), or by turning on a VNC-specific password.

Sharing Preferences: Screen Sharing /Library/Preferences/com.apple.VNCSettings.txt



```
nibble:Preferences sledwards$ sudo cat com.apple.VNCSettings.txt
6755221D8A9AF6E2FF1C39567390ADCA
```

```
nibble:Preferences sledwards$ sudo cat com.apple.VNCSettings.txt | perl -wne 'BEGIN { @k = unpack "C*", pack "H*", "1734516E8BA8C5E2FF1C39567390ADCA"; chomp; @p = unpack "C*", pack "H*", $_; foreach (@k) { printf "%c", $_ ^ (shift @p || 0) }; print "\n" }'
pass123
```

SANS **DFIR**

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 141

The `com.apple.VNCSettings.txt` text file contains the XOR'ed "encrypted" password to access the system via a VNC viewer client. We can use the Perl script created by Ben Low to "decrypt" the VNC password using the XOR key "1734516E8BA8C5E2FF1C39567390ADCA".

```
cat com.apple.VNCSettings.txt | perl -wne 'BEGIN { @k = unpack "C*", pack "H*", "1734516E8BA8C5E2FF1C39567390ADCA"; chomp; @p = unpack "C*", pack "H*", $_; foreach (@k) { printf "%c", $_ ^ (shift @p || 0) }; print "\n" }
```

macOS SSH Known Hosts: ~/.ssh/known_hosts (or authorized_hosts)

Hostnames, IP Addresses, Public Keys

```
oomp@MBP-M1:~$ ssh % cat known_hosts
[127.0.0.1]:4242 ssh-rsa AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAQGDHgririKtyQdIktiIYw8iWBEQpHy//mRKQJMDna04utTL6+zVPQqXP1DZPhfgn8TbFaAuJcXxzvP
zuE4fTao8513T1N8faK+2XhXC0vqB+myfX9uCrP6o+V/ui9SpddZW0NBBSht2s0dm8Gk06Ag+gRd0cyCq4yosn/1Pa52rKfofxmudZ6X+5vtnhAnXHB3N7Yy7tJ/q85sYDWP
ozx4kzNp1vFf9Jo/+ishfLkJPoCIexR/7TMnbvI4fzbiDVfQ67ZFdU1mTUVUj6px8b8WUn20cgNwN2bqeS09PpFIYyT5WbUwaxOm1zWs9U6k7yqXyg33r5tx8XpnV7Jj0Gv
L1J6dqE1CCDet40TY60t33xUqbszdyW/hye5u5HukcmSj6g+2SXfafaclub9rVGSqQWc9CDW11CjFrakJRO8Y22m3h9Myqqn12c9QkvJ0rXyeB3n4zUZYNJTEvX0wxI10Lt
i9TAeW1XWJc7BNI/FNSytQ8T6mk8RA1x1n/DmdXM=
192.168.1.155 ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 AAAAE2VjZHNhLXNoYTItbmlzdHAyNTYAAAAIbmlzdHAyNTYAAABBBBjXxfjq5+8Q0oD7iAr6ACHV9Zw3HSQ6wkHHun9GEanBW
5TTsu8Uilyxz4LDwzZET868U3YX6Zz3Um1TbnNIE=
127.0.0.1 ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 AAAAE2VjZHNhLXNoYTItbmlzdHAyNTYAAAAIbmlzdHAyNTYAAABBBBjXxfjq5+8Q0oD7iAr6ACHV9Zw3HSQ6wkHHun9GEanBW
1WgND37DRkqNsjf77opjdH4iYGHcj8UBAM=
192.168.1.231 ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 AAAAE2VjZHNhLXNoYTItbmlzdHAyNTYAAAAIbmlzdHAyNTYAAABBBBj9Riq9QSD/QSA4jopGD0hNASbTDKjlg50f513sWkHJoP=
0f2f+dLghSRy5jjoilKn8P6PQ9gx0FHyotKsz/W0E=
localhost ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 AAAAE2VjZHNhLXNoYTItbmlzdHAyNTYAAAAIbmlzdHAyNTYAAABBBBjXxfjq5+8Q0oD7iAr6ACHV9Zw3HSQ6wkHHun9GEanBW
1WgND37DRkqNsjf77opjdH4iYGHcj8UBAM=
192.168.1.216 ssh-rsa AAAAB3NzaC1yc2EAAAADAQABAAQGDHgririKtyQdIktiIYw8iWBEQpHy//mRKQJMDna04utTL6+zVPQqXP1DZPhfgn8TbFaAuJcXxzvPzuE
4fTao8513T1N8faK+2XhXC0vqB+myfX9uCrP6o+V/ui9SpddZW0NBBSht2s0dm8Gk06Ag+gRd0cyCq4yosn/1Pa52rKfofxmudZ6X+5vtnhAnXHB3N7Yy7tJ/q85sYDWPozx
4kzNp1vFf9Jo/+ishfLkJPoCIexR/7TMnbvI4fzbiDVfQ67ZFdU1mTUVUj6px8b8WUn20cgNwN2bqeS09PpFIYyT5WbUwaxOm1zWs9U6k7yqXyg33r5tx8XpnV7Jj0GvL1J
6dqE1CCDet40TY60t33xUqbszdyW/hye5u5HukcmSj6g+2SXfafaclub9rVGSqQWc9CDW11CjFrakJRO8Y22m3h9Myqqn12c9QkvJ0rXyeB3n4zUZYNJTEvX0wxI10Lti9T
AeW1XWJc7BNI/FNSytQ8T6mk8RA1x1n/DmdXM=
```



If a user is more computer savvy, they may use SSH to connect to other systems. The SSH `known_hosts` file contains a hostname and/or IP address and a public key. This file is not a definitive way to show all systems that a user connected to but will contain those that have a saved public key.

By default, the hostnames and IP address should be human readable. If the user has configured their `/etc/ssh/ssh_config` file to set `HashKnownHosts` to `yes`, this data will be hashed.

Terminal History [1]: ~/.zsh_history or ~/.bash_history



```
bit:~ testuser$ ls -la
total 24
drwxr-xr-x+ 13 testuser  staff   442 Jan 20 19:07 .
drwxr-xr-x   7 root      admin   238 Jan  1 20:14 ..
-r-----   1 testuser  staff    7 Jan  1 20:16 .CFUserTextEncoding
-rw-----   1 testuser  staff   219 Jan 20 19:08 .bash_history
drwx-----+  3 testuser  staff   102 Jan  1 20:14 Desktop
drwx-----+  3 testuser  staff   102 Jan  1 20:14 Documents
102 Jan  1 20:14 Downloads
198 Jan  1 20:23 Library
102 Jan  1 20:14 Movies
102 Jan  1 20:14 Music
102 Jan  1 20:14 Pictures
170 Jan  1 20:14 Public
bit:~ testuser$ cat .bash_history
top
ls ~/Library/Application\ Support/
xattr -xl *
pwd
sudo iosnoop
ls -la
ls -la
ls -la
touch secrets.txt
nano secrets.txt
ls -la
```

The bash/zsh command history is located in the respective home directory for each user as a hidden file.

- /Users/<user>/.bash_history
- /Users/<user>/.zsh_history (10.15+)

This file is a plaintext file containing commands that were run in order of execution; however, not necessarily all in temporal order. This file will be created when the Terminal application has been used for the first time. If a user has never used the Terminal application, this file will not be created.

Terminal History [2]: ~/.zsh_history or ~/.bash_history

- 1000 (500 in bash) entries by default
- File not written until logout
- May not be written sequentially
- Live response tip:
 - Run the “history” command for the logged in user in all open terminals
 - Output to file

Command Usage

Privilege Escalation

File and Directory Access

Volumes

Networks

This file contains the command history from the bash/zsh shell. By default, the history file contains a maximum of 1000 (500 in bash) commands.

These commands can be useful in showing:

- What types of applications or programs the user was accessing;
- If privileges were escalated to perform administrative functions or possible suspicious actions;
- Files and directories accessed;
- Mounted volumes;
- Systems and networks that were accessed;
- Etc.

Each command is shown relative to other commands that were previously entered. It should be noted that each command has no date or time context associated in this file.

From an incident response perspective, the `.zsh_history/.bash_history` file is not updated until the user is logged out.

The history can be viewed on a live system by using the `history` command; this will show the history of the current user.

zsh (or bash) Sessions - ~/.zsh_sessions/<GUID>.history

```
oompa@MBP-M1 .zsh_sessions % ls -l
total 2952
-rw----- 1 oompa staff 41071 Mar  6 12:25 12FD8814-485F-4796-8E5D-3F5538CAE23A.history
-rw----- 1 oompa staff   52 Mar  6 12:25 12FD8814-485F-4796-8E5D-3F5538CAE23A.session
-rw----- 1 oompa staff    0 Mar  6 18:54 1429AD98-1B35-4DB6-83C9-55E71642588F.historynew
-rw----- 1 oompa staff 40350 Feb 26 13:52 14D072C6-7197-4A38-B8C3-75D28E36580D.history
-rw----- 1 oompa staff   52 Feb 26 13:52 14D072C6-7197-4A38-B8C3-75D28E36580D.session
-rw----- 1 oompa staff 40350 Feb 26 13:30 15EA1763-5994-4AA8-B93E-8FBF7A0BD98D.history
-rw----- 1 oompa staff   52 Feb 26 13:30 15EA1763-5994-4AA8-B93E-8FBF7A0BD98D.session
-rw----- 1 oompa staff 39428 Feb 24 10:46 1D1D1613-974A-4CB9-8D48-A84233928449.history
-rw----- 1 oompa staff   52 Feb 24 10:46 1D1D1613-974A-4CB9-8D48-A84233928449.session
-rw----- 1 oompa staff 38348 Feb 24 10:46 220EBA9F-622C-413F-85E0-DE8889589DB2.history
-rw----- 1 oompa staff   52 Feb 24 10:46 220EBA9F-622C-413F-85E0-DE8889589DB2.session
-rw----- 1 oompa staff 39946 Feb 27 16:13 2598E77F-214B-4122-9AE7-DC9D0140C347.history
-rw----- 1 oompa staff   52 Feb 27 16:13 2598E77F-214B-4122-9AE7-DC9D0140C347.session
oompa@MBP-M1 ~ % exit
Saving session...
...copying shared history...
...saving history...truncating history files...
...completed.
Deleting expired sessions... 30 completed.
[Process completed]
```

bash Sessions – macOS 10.11 – 10.14
No Sessions – 10.15 (zsh introduced)
zsh Sessions – macOS 11

Introduced in 10.11 with bash sessions (gone in 10.15 with the introduction of zsh, and back again as zsh sessions in macOS 11). These files have session-based data (which include file system timestamps) for Terminal sessions.

Each <GUID>.history file contains the plaintext commands the user performed while in that terminal session. These do not appear to save session history for all time and are at some point removed after a couple weeks.

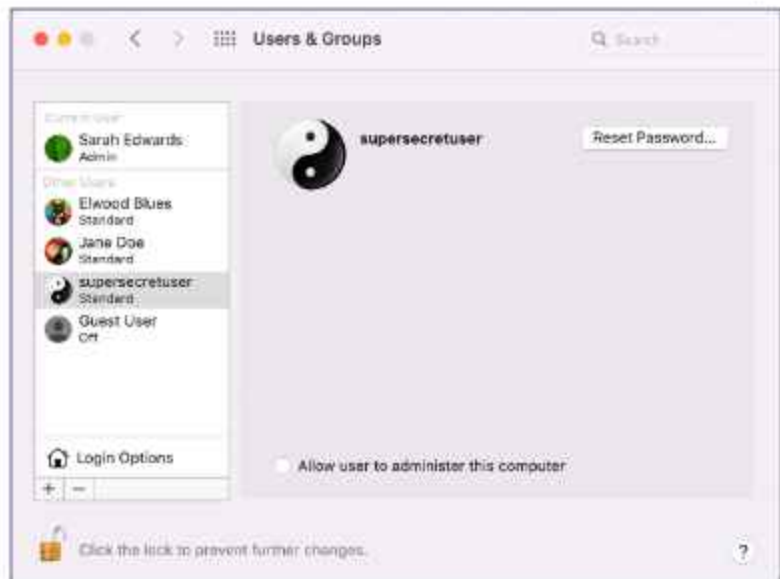
The *.history files appear to only get written once the terminal is closed/exited ("login" process exited).

References:

/etc/bashrc_Apple_Terminal
/etc/zshrc_Apple_Terminal

Users & Groups

- Recall:
 - `/private/var/db/dslocal/nodes/Default/users/<user.plist>`
 - `com.apple.preferences.accounts.plist`
 - `com.apple.loginwindow.plist`



The Users & Groups Preference Panel can be used to configure users of the macOS system.

User Access

Account Creation/Deletion

User Login & Unlocks

User Logoff

Access Time

Privilege Escalation

Login Items (Autoruns)

Logs can tell a lot about how each user makes use of a system—when they logged in or logged off, if they have privileged access, and how long they were on the system.

Account Creation (or Deletion) – Audit Files

```
<record version="11" event="SecSrvr AuthEngine" modifier="0" time="Mon Nov 22 18:35:14 2021" msec=" + 453 msec" >
<subject audit-uid="501" uid="501" gid="20" ruid="501" rgid="20" pid="7969" sid="100019" tid="17985 0.0.0.0" />
<text>system.preferences.accounts</text>
<text>client /System/Library/PreferencePanes/Accounts.prefPane/Contents/XPCServices/com.apple.preferences.users.remoteservice.xpc</text>
<text>creator /System/Library/PreferencePanes/Accounts.prefPane/Contents/XPCServices/com.apple.preferences.users.remoteservice.xpc</text>
<return errval="success" retval="0" />
<identity signer-type="1" signing-id="com.apple.authd" signing-id-truncated="no" team-id="" team-id-truncated="no" cdhash="0xfe6b3f256a2c8d
9fa7247091d6eb4a6beab77e83" />
</record>

<record version="11" event="create user" modifier="0" time="Mon Nov 22 18:36:47 2021" msec=" + 980 msec" >
<subject audit-uid="501" uid="501" gid="20" ruid="501" rgid="20" pid="7969" sid="100019" tid="17985 0.0.0.0" />
<text>Create record type Users &apos;supersecretuser&apos;; node &apos;/Local/Default&apos;;</text>
<return errval="success" retval="0" />
<identity signer-type="1" signing-id="com.apple.opendirectoryd" signing-id-truncated="no" team-id="" team-id-truncate
d="no" cdhash="0x0c7b8da50ed433862cf599c97182fc4c71f33d7e" />
</record>
```



User account creation can also be of immense interest to an investigator. Audit records for user creation are very verbose. Lots of related entries are created.

One event is for the authentication to the Users and Groups Preference Panel.

Another event, is for the "create user". This entry includes the following data:

- Timestamp
- User who created the new user (uid=501)
- Name of new user (supersecretuser)

User Logins / Logouts: system.log, ASL, and/or Unified

Login Window (system.log and ASL...also BSM)

- loginwindow[66]: USER_PROCESS: 60 console
- (system.log) loginwindow[66]: DEAD_PROCESS: 60 console
- (ASL) sessionlogoutd[589]: DEAD_PROCESS: 60 console

Local Terminal (10.12 system.log and Unified)

- login[812]: USER_PROCESS: 812 ttys002
- login[812]: DEAD_PROCESS: 812 ttys002

SSH (10.12 system.log and Unified)

- sshd[831]: USER_PROCESS: 842 ttys002
- sshd[831]: DEAD_PROCESS: 842 ttys002

Screen Sharing (Unified)

- screensharingd: Authentication: SUCCEEDED :: User Name: Sarah Edwards :: Viewer Address: 192.168.1.101 :: Type: DH

User logins and logouts can help in determining the usage of the system, who are the main actors on the system, and who might not be allowed onto the system but is using it anyway!

macOS systems may be logged into by a variety of means, four of which are specified here.

- Login Window: Via the logon GUI
- Local Terminal: Via the Terminal program
- SSH: OpenSSH
- Screen Sharing: A native VNC program

Performing a search for logins can be accomplished by using the term “_PROCESS”, except for Screen Sharing, which can be found by searching for “screensharingd”.

Each login process will be marked with “USER_PROCESS” and the process ID, while the logoff will be shown as “DEAD_PROCESS” and the matching process ID.

The Login Window example shows a login (PID 74) and logoff (PID 60) for two different sessions, labeled as “console”. Note this type uses the “loginwindow” process.

In the Local Terminal example, we can see the one login/logoff (PID 812). The terminal windows have been opened, and ttys002 was used. Note this type uses the “login” process.

SSH uses the “sshd” process to record logins and logoffs. In the example, one login/logoff pair for PID 842 is shown using the ttys002 terminal window.

Screen Sharing logins show an entry like the one shown in the example above. It records the username (may be Full Name or username) and the IP address where the connection is coming from.

These login/logout messages can be found in the “system.log” or the Apple System Logs. These events in the ASL logs contain more detailed information, such as which user logged in. More logon entries can be found in the BSM audit logs.

References:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/4/26/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-4-its-login-week>
<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/4/30/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-6-working-from-home-remote-logins>

- `log show --predicate 'eventMessage contains "com.apple.sessionagent.screenIs"'`

```

log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter setTokenType:byTokenLoc] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, to value0 using tokenID]
log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter sessionIdTokenLoc:tokenID] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, with userID:56]
log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter sessionIdTokenLoc:tokenID] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, to value0 using tokenID]
log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter sessionIdTokenLoc:tokenID] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, with userID:56]
log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter sessionIdTokenLoc:tokenID] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, using tokenID:56]
log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter setTokenType:byTokenLoc] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, to value0 using tokenID]
log4j.properties com.apple.log4j.core.LoggerStandard -[SessionAuthenticationCenter sessionIdTokenLoc:tokenID] -[SessionAuthenticationCenter com.apple.xsammagent.screenIsLocked, with userID:56]

```

- `log show --predicate 'eventMessage contains "LWScreenLockAuthentication" and (eventMessage contains "| Verifying" or eventMessage contains "| Using")'`
 1. Regular Pass
 2. Touch ID

1. Regular Password
2. Touch ID
3. Apple Watch

[illegible]

Looking for messages that contain 'com.apple.sessionagent.screenIs' string. This is going to show if the system is locked or unlocked, and which user is currently logged in with their user ID (UID). These are not technically logins since the user is already logged in but are useful for telling if the screen is locked or not.

- `com.apple.sessionagent.screenIsLocked` = Screen is Locked
- `com.apple.sessionagent.screenIsUnlocked` = Screen is Unlocked

While knowing if the screen is locked or unlocked is good, sometimes you may want to know how a macOS system was unlocked. We can do this by looking for 'LWScreenLockAuthentication' entries that contain 'Verifying' or 'Using'. Using the text as hints, we can determine if it was via password, TouchID, or by their Apple Watch.

Regular Password:

- “Verifying using PAM configuration screensaver”

TouchID:

- "Using localAuthentication hints"
- "Using hint-provided username oompa"
- "Verifying using PAM configuration screensaver la"

Auto Unlock with Apple Watch:

- “Using continuity hints”
- “Using hint-provided username oompa”
- “Verifying using PAM configuration screensaver aks”

Reference:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/4/26/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-4-its-login-week>

Privilege Escalation – sudo and su

- `log show --predicate 'process == "sudo" and eventMessage contains "TTY="'`

```
comp@SecOps-MBA: ~ % log show --last 10 --predicate 'process == "sudo" and eventMessage contains "TTY"'
log: warning: ./system_logs.logarchive present but reading from system log store.
Filtering the log data using "process == "sudo" AND composedMessage CONTAINS "TTY"
Skipping info and debug messages, pass --info and/or --debug to include:
Timestamp      Thread      Type      Activity      PID      TTL
2020-04-21 17:35:15.481168-0400 0x43c877 Default 0x0          25763 0 sudo 0x00000000 : TTY=ttys000 : PWD=/Users/compa : USER=root : COMMAND=/usr/bin/lsnsocp
2020-04-21 17:35:48.817291-0400 0x43c90a Default 0x0          25883 0 sudo 0x00000000 : TTY=ttys000 : PWD=/Users/compa : USER=root : COMMAND=/usr/bin/fe_usage
2020-04-21 17:41:13.214252-0400 0x43d469 Default 0x0          26149 0 sudo 0x00000000 : TTY=ttys000 : PWD=/Users/compa : USER=root : COMMAND=/bin/edid /Volumes/boeing_mount_point
2020-04-21 17:42:34.092954-0400 0x43d96a Default 0x0          26220 0 sudo 0x00000000 : TTY=ttys000 : PWD=/Users/compa : USER=root : COMMAND=/usr/bin/fe_usage

Log - Defaults: 4, Info: 0, Debug: 0, Error: 0, Fault: 0
Activity - Create: 0, Transition: 0, Action: 0
```

- `log show --predicate '(process == "su" or process == "sudo") and eventMessage contains "tty"'`

```
comp@SecOps-MBA: ~ % log show --last 20 --info --debug --predicate '(process == "su" or process == "sudo") and eventMessage contains "tty"'
log: warning: ./system_logs.logarchive present but reading from system log store.
Filtering the log data using "process == "su" OR process == "sudo" AND composedMessage CONTAINS "tty"
Timestamp      Thread      Type      Activity      PID      TTL
2020-04-22 17:22:52.778348-0400 0x4a2116 Default 0x0          66728 0 sudo 0x00000000 : 2 incorrect password attempts : TTY=ttys000 : PWD=/Users/compa : USER=root : COMMAND=/bin/zsh
2020-04-22 17:24:04.417471-0400 0x4a2471 Default 0x0          66824 0 sudo 0x00000000 : compa : TTY=ttys000 : PWD=/Users/compa : USER=root : COMMAND=/bin/zsh
2020-04-22 17:28:26.429431-0400 0x4a27a9 Default 0x0          67182 0 su: BAD su compa to janedoe on /dev/tty000
2020-04-22 17:28:41.335700-0400 0x4a2868 Default 0x0          67188 0 su: BAD su compa to janedoe on /dev/tty000
2020-04-22 17:29:47.788134-0400 0x4a29c8 Default 0x0          67144 0 su: BAD su compa to janedoe on /dev/tty000
2020-04-22 17:29:55.133251-0400 0x4a2116 Default 0x0          67168 0 su: compa to janedoe on /dev/tty000

Log - Defaults: 4, Info: 0, Debug: 0, Error: 0, Fault: 0
Activity - Create: 0, Transition: 0, Action: 0
```

153

Privilege escalation is needed when a Standard user needs to perform root-level actions. The `su` command can be used to log in as root (or another user) for a session, while the `sudo` command will run a command as root for five minutes (this time can be changed in the `/etc/sudoers` configuration file).

The `sudo` example on the top shows successful commands using `sudo`. These entries include:

- Terminal window
- Current working directory
- Escalated user account
- Command

On the bottom, the user attempted to use `sudo` (`sudo -s`) twice and had the incorrect password before finally providing the correct password. Following this, the user attempted to `su` to `janedoe` incorrectly three times before again providing the correct password.

Reference:

<https://www.mac4n6.com/blog/2020/4/22/analysis-of-apple-unified-logs-quarantine-edition-entry-2-sudo-make-me-a-sandwich>

```

comp@Sazsh-MBA ~ % log show --last 20m --info --debug --predicate 'process == "sudo" and eventMessage contains "tty"'
log: warning: ./system_logs.logarchive present but reading from system log store.
Filtering the log data using 'process == "sudo" AND eventMessage CONTAINS "tty"'
Skipping info and debug messages, pass --info and/or --debug to include.
Timestamp      Thread      Type      Activity      PID      TTL      sudo:      omnia : tty=ttys000 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/usr/bin/lsnsoc
2020-04-22 17:35:15.481166-0400 0x43c877      Default      0x0          25763      0      sudo:      omnia : tty=ttys000 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/usr/bin/lsnsoc
2020-04-22 17:35:48.017391-0400 0x43c9ac      Default      0x0          25963      0      sudo:      omnia : tty=ttys000 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/usr/bin/lsnsoc
2020-04-22 17:41:13.214552-0400 0x43d4d6      Default      0x0          26149      0      sudo:      omnia : tty=ttys000 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/bin/mkdir /Volumes/Porting_mount_point
2020-04-22 17:42:04.495254-0400 0x43d084      Default      0x0          26228      0      sudo:      omnia : tty=ttys000 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/usr/bin/rs_usage
Log      = Default:      4, Info:      0, Debug:      0, Error:      0, Fault:      0
Activity - Create:      0, Transition:      0, Actions:      0

```

```

comp@Sazsh-MBA ~ % log show --last 20m --info --debug --predicate 'process == "su" or process == "sudo" and eventMessage contains "tty"'
log: warning: ./system_logs.logarchive present but reading from system log store.
Filtering the log data using 'process == "su" OR process == "sudo" AND eventMessage CONTAINS "tty"'
Skipping info and debug messages, pass --info and/or --debug to include.
Timestamp      Thread      Type      Activity      PID      TTL      sudo:      omnia : 2 incorrect password attempts ; tty=ttys001 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/bin/zsh
2020-04-22 17:22:52.778148-0400 0x442116      Default      0x0          66728      0      sudo:      omnia : 2 incorrect password attempts ; tty=ttys001 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/bin/zsh
2020-04-22 17:24:04.413471-0400 0x442471      Default      0x0          66824      0      sudo:      omnia : tty=ttys001 ; PWD=/Users/omnia ; USER=root ; COMMAND=/bin/zsh
2020-04-22 17:28:28.428451-0400 0x442c97      Default      0x0          67187      0      su:      BAD SU omnia to jandede on /dev/tty002
2020-04-22 17:28:41.535398-0400 0x443066      Default      0x0          67128      0      su:      BAD SU omnia to jandede on /dev/tty003
2020-04-22 17:28:47.798114-0400 0x4430c8      Default      0x0          67144      0      su:      BAD SU omnia to jandede on /dev/tty003
2020-04-22 17:28:55.133251-0400 0x443106      Default      0x0          67168      0      su:      omnia to jandede on /dev/tty003
Log      = Default:      6, Info:      0, Debug:      0, Error:      0, Fault:      0
Activity - Create:      0, Transition:      0, Actions:      0

```

Autoruns

macOS

LaunchAgents

LaunchDaemons

LoginItems

iOS

LaunchAgents

LaunchDaemons

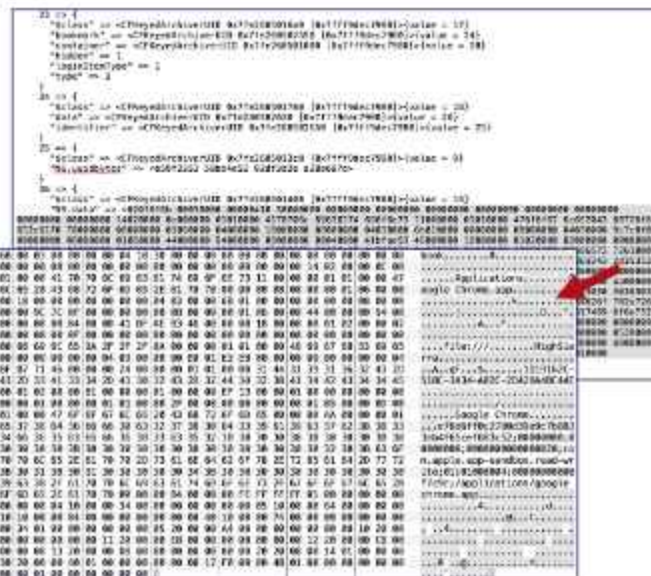
NanoLaunchDaemons

macOS and iOS systems have a variety of locations that applications can auto start from.

While these locations can be used legitimately, malware authors also tend to use them—especially on macOS.

A tool you might want to look at to find autoruns and auditing information is Knockknock from Objective-See: <https://objective-see.com/products/knockknock.html>.

- ~/Library/Application Support/
com.apple.backgroundtaskmanagementagent/
backgrounditems.btm
- <application>.app/Contents/Library/LoginItems/
- NSKeyedArchiver plist format



HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run. These are usually small programs or helper applications.

Autoruns: Launch Agents and Daemons

Agents and Daemons

- Introduced in 10.4 (w/launchd)
- TN2083 "Daemons and Agents" - however <http://launchd.info> is better
- Property list file
- Very popular with current Mac malware

Launch Agent

- Background User Process
- Can access user home directory
- May have GUI (limited, if at all)
- macOS
 - /System/Library/LaunchAgents/
 - /Library/LaunchAgents/
 - ~/Library/LaunchAgents/
- iOS
 - /Library/LaunchAgents/ (System partition)

Launch Daemon

- Background System Process
- macOS
 - /System/Library/LaunchDaemons
 - /Library/LaunchDaemons
- iOS
 - /System/Library/LaunchDaemons
 - /System/Library/NanoLaunchDaemons
 - /Library/LaunchDaemons (jailbroken with OpenSSH/Dropbear/Cydia)

The preferred method of creating persistence is by using Launch Agents and Daemons. These methods were introduced in Mac OS X 10.4 with the introduction of `launchd`, the system agent and daemon launch manager. The agents and daemons are implemented as information in a property list file. Most modern Mac malware use these methods to keep their malicious files persistent across system shutdowns and reboots.

Launch Agents are a background user process, while daemons are background system processes. These processes can access user home directories and have limited GUI interfaces, while daemons cannot. The typical location where Launch Agents are found is in the `LaunchAgents` directory, located in the `System Library`, `Local Library`, and `User Library` directories. Those agents launched from the `/System/Library` or `/Library/` directories are launched for all users, while those located in the `Users Library` directory are available only to that user. iOS devices may have them located in `/Library/LaunchAgents` on the System partition.

Launch Daemons are a background system process, while agents are background user processes. The typical location where Launch Daemons are found is in the `LaunchDaemons` directory, located in the `System Library` and `Local Library` directories. On iOS, Launch Daemons may provide insight into what processes are running—these areas are particularly interesting on jailbroken devices where various programs are launched from here, such as SSH servers (OpenSSH/Dropbear) and app stores like Cydia.

Reference:

Daemons and Agents, Tech Note 2083 (TN2083)

https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/technotes/tn2083/_index.html

Autoruns: Launch Agent Examples [1]

```
compa@MBP-M1 /etc % ls -l /Library/LaunchAgents
total 48
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  463 Nov 24 10:59 et.obdev.littlesnitch.agent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  674 Dec 18 09:09 com.bjango.istatmenus.agent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  682 Dec 18 09:09 com.bjango.istatmenus.status.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  523 Nov 23 09:04 com.microsoft.OneDriveStandaloneUpdater.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  377 Feb 19 15:32 com.microsoft.update.agent.plist
compa@MBP-M1 /etc % ls -l ~/Library/LaunchAgents
total 48
-rw-r--r--  1 compa  staff  685 Nov 23 10:05 com.dropbox.DropboxMacUpdate.agent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 compa  staff  809 Mar  4 19:59 com.google.keystone.agent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 compa  staff  915 Mar  4 19:59 com.google.keystone.xpcservice.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 compa  staff  455 Feb  1 06:02 com.logmein.GoToMeeting.G2MAIRUploader.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 compa  staff  450 Feb  1 06:02 com.logmein.GoToMeeting.G2MUpdate.plist
compa@MBP-M1 /etc % ls -l /System/Library/LaunchAgents/
total 2568
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  656 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AMPARTworkAgent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  764 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AMPDeviceDiscoveryAgent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  716 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AMPDevicesAgent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  763 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AMPLibraryAgent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  737 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AMPSystemPlayerAgent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 1082 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AOSHeartbeat.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  839 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AOSPUSHRelay.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  680 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AccessibilityVisualsAgent.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  613 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.AssistantService.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  744 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.ContactsAccountsService.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel 1063 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.SourceSync.plist
-rw-r--r--  1 root  wheel  677 Jan  1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.abd.plist
```

The screenshot above shows a typical example of the various LaunchAgents directories.

Each launch agent property list is named in the reverse DNS format. Generally, if you are looking for a malicious Launch Agent you may choose to look at the filename for odd sounding items or looking at the filesystem timestamps for the one that fits your malicious timeline.

If all else fails, usually a good internet search for the filename may provide information whether it is legitimate or not.

```

oompa@MBP-M1 /etc % ls -l ~/Library/LaunchAgents
total 40
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 463 Nov 24 10:59 at.obdev.littlesnitch.agent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 674 Dec 18 09:09 com.bjango.istatmenus.agent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 682 Dec 18 09:09 com.bjango.istatmenus.status.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 523 Nov 23 09:04 com.microsoft.OneDriveStandaloneUpdater.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 377 Feb 19 15:32 com.microsoft.update.agent.plist
oompa@MBP-M1 /etc % ls -l ~/Library/LaunchAgents
total 40
-rw-r--r-- 1 oompa staff 685 Nov 23 10:05 com.dropbox.DropboxMacUpdate.agent.plist
-rw-r--r--@ 1 oompa staff 809 Mar 4 19:59 com.google.keystone.agent.plist
-rw-r--r--@ 1 oompa staff 915 Mar 4 19:59 com.google.keystone.xpcservice.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 oompa staff 455 Feb 1 06:02 com.logmein.GoToMeeting.G2MAIRUploader.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 oompa staff 450 Feb 1 06:02 com.logmein.GoToMeeting.G2MUpdate.plist
oompa@MBP-M1 /etc % ls -l /System/Library/LaunchAgents/
total 2568
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 656 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AMPArtworkAgent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 754 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AMPDeviceDiscoveryAgent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 716 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AMPDevicesAgent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 763 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AMPLibraryAgent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 737 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AMPSystemPlayerAgent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1082 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AOSHeartbeat.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 839 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AOSPushRelay.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 680 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AccessibilityVisualsAgent.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 613 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.AssistantService.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 744 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.ContactsAccountsService.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 1063 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.SourceSync.plist
-rw-r--r-- 1 root wheel 677 Jan 1 2020 com.apple.AddressBook.abd.plist

```

Autoruns: Launch Agent Examples [2]

▼ Root	Dictionary	(4 items)
Label	String	com.openssh.ssh-agent
▼ ProgramArguments	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	/usr/bin/ssh-agent
Item 1	String	-l
▼ Sockets	Dictionary	(1 item)
▼ Listeners	Dictionary	(1 item)
SecureSocketWithKey	String	SSH_AUTH_SOCK
EnableTransactions	Boolean	YES

▼ Root	Dictionary	(6 items)
▼ MachServices	Dictionary	(1 item)
com.bjango.istatmenusagent	Boolean	YES
LimitLoadToSessionType	String	Aqua
Label	String	com.bjango.istatmenus.agent
▼ KeepAlive	Dictionary	(2 items)
Crashed	Boolean	YES
SuccessfulExit	Boolean	NO
Program	String	/Library/Application Support/iStat Menus 6/iStatMenusAgent.app/Contents/MacOS/iStatMenusAgent



Examples of launch agents are shown above. Each launch agent contains two basic keys:

- **Program** or **ProgramArguments**: File path of the program to launch. This key can have multiple items; the first is always the program to execute, while the others are program arguments. This example runs the command `/usr/bin/ssh-agent` with the `-l` flag.
- **Label**: Reverse DNS name for the process. This string should be unique across launch agents.

Other keys may be used to customize the launch agent. Many of these keys are explained in the Man Page for `launchd.plist`.

The **KeepAlive** key contains the subkey **SuccessfulExit**. According to Tech Note 2083, this means to “run on demand as long as you exit successfully”.

Reference:

`launchd.plist` man Page

```

Sat Dec 9 09:14:22 EST 2017

Removing old temporary files:

Cleaning out old system account entries:

Removing stale files from /var/tmp:

Disk usage:

Filesystem      Size      Used      Avail      Capacity    Inodes      IFree      MibUsed      Mounted on
/dev/sda1s1s1  922G    889G    326G    96%    2179221    92238727036652600586    8M    /
/dev/sda1s1s2  922G    3.9G    918G    0%    1000000    92238727036652600586    8M    /mnt/soft/var/www
/dev/sda1s1s3  92G     52M    89M    0%    519        92238727036652600586    8M    /mnt/soft/Explora

NETWORK INTERFACE STATISTICS:

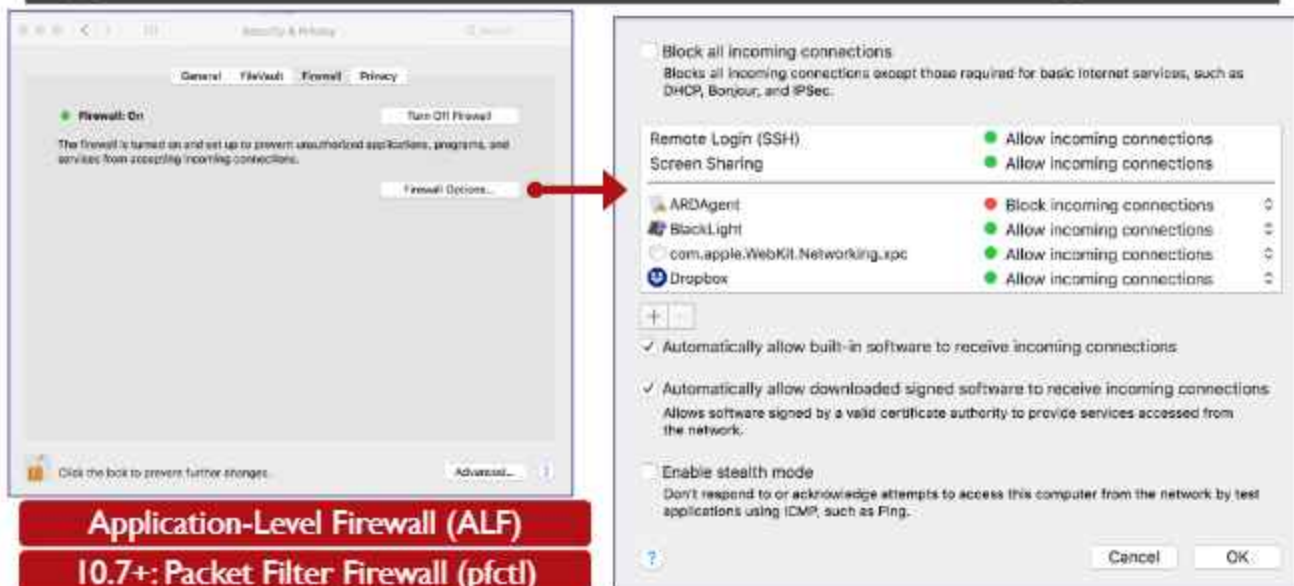
Name      Mtu      Metric      Address      Ipkts      Ierrs      Opkts      Oerrs      Coll
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.1    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.2    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.3    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.4    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.5    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.6    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.7    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.8    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.9    100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.10   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.11   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.12   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.13   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.14   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.15   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.16   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.17   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.18   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.19   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.20   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.21   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.22   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.23   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.24   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.25   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.26   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.27   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.28   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.29   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.30   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.31   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.32   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.33   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.34   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.35   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.36   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.37   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.38   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.39   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.40   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.41   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.42   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.43   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.44   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.45   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.46   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.47   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.48   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.49   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.50   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.51   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.52   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.53   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.54   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.55   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.56   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.57   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.58   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.59   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.60   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.61   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.62   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.63   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.64   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.65   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.66   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.67   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.68   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.69   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.70   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.71   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.72   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.73   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.74   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.75   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.76   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.168.1.77   100000000    0          0          0          0
en0      1500      0          192.1
```

▼ Root	Dictionary	(5 items)
Label	String	com.apple.periodic-daily
▼ ProgramArguments	Array	(2 items)
Item 0	String	/usr/libexec/periodic-wrapper
Item 1	String	daily
LowPriorityIO	Boolean	YES
Nice	Number	1
▼ LaunchEvents	Dictionary	(1 item)
▼ com.apple.xpc.activity	Dictionary	(1 item)
▼ com.apple.periodic-daily	Dictionary	(5 items)
Interval	Number	86,400
GracePeriod	Number	14,400
Priority	String	Maintenance
AllowBattery	Boolean	NO
Repeating	Boolean	YES
AbandonProcessGroup	Boolean	YES

The screenshot shows the output from the daily script in the `daily.out` file. The coordinating Launch Daemon, `com.apple.periodic-daily.plist`, contains many of the same keys as the LaunchAgents. The `ProgramArguments` key contains the path to the daily script with the argument "daily".

The property list also contains the key `LaunchEvents` keys. This shows how often to run the process; in this case, every day (86,400 seconds), with a grace period of four hours (14,400 seconds).

Application-Level Firewall: Preference Pane and Configuration



Application-Level Firewall (ALF)

10.7+: Packet Filter Firewall (pfctl)

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 162

The default firewall program on macOS is the application-level firewall (ALF), which can be configured in the `Security and Privacy` preferences panel under `System Preferences`. The firewall is not turned on by default on a newly installed system.

The screenshot on the left shows the `Firewall` tab on the `Security and Privacy` preferences pane. The screenshot on the right shows the `Firewall Options`, which show the remote access options and specific application configurations.

macOS systems come with two firewalls: An application-level firewall (host-based application firewall) and an IP/Packet Filtering firewall. A non-savvy user may use the application-level firewall via the GUI, while a more technical user may use the IP firewall via the `pfctl` command. If used, the Packet Filtering firewall configuration can be found in `/etc/pf.conf`.

Application-Level Firewall: Configuration /Library/Preferences/com.apple.alf.plist



SANS **DFIR**

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 163

The `com.apple.alf.plist` property file in the `/Library/Preferences` directory contains the configuration for the application-level firewall.

The `globalstate` key determines if the firewall is enabled.

- 1 = Firewall Enabled
- 0 = Firewall Disabled

In the screenshot of the application firewall, there are two checkboxes the users can configure. The following keys hold this configuration:

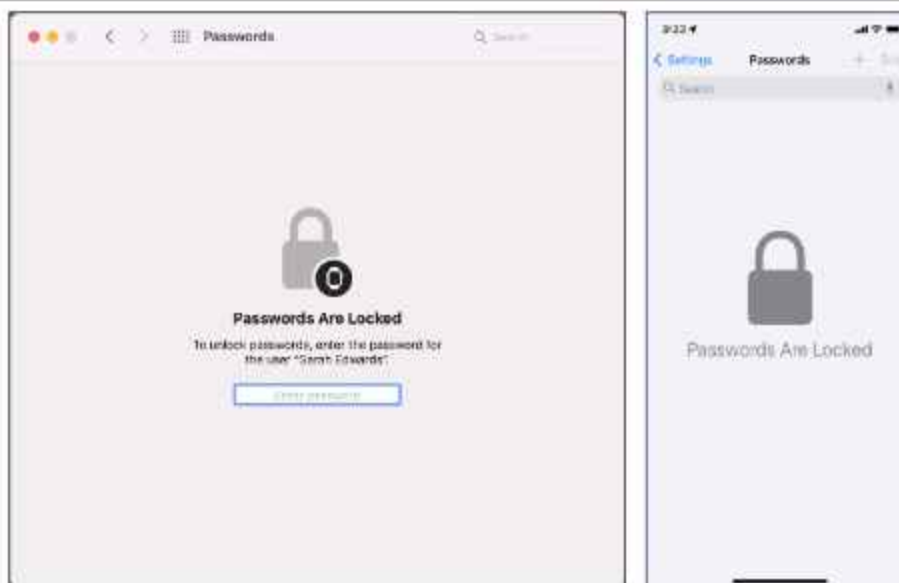
- The `allowsignedenabled` key determines if the checkbox to allow signed software to receive incoming connections is checked (1 = checked).
- The `allowdownsignedenabled` key determines if the checkbox to allow downloaded signed software to receive incoming connections is checked (1 = checked).
- The `stealthenabled` key determines if the stealth enabled checkbox was checked (1 = checked). Enabling stealth mode ignores acknowledgement from network utilities like ping.

The `applications` key lists the applications configured in the firewall, as shown in the screenshot on the previous slide. Each application item contains the applications bundle ID, alias data, and the state. A state of "0" allows incoming connections, while a state of "2" blocks incoming connections to the application.

The remote access options can be found in the `Sharing` preferences pane.

▼ Root	Dictionary	(12 items)
loggingenabled	Number	1
▶ exceptions	Array	(9 items)
version	String	1.6
allowsignedenabled	Number	1
▶ explicitauths	Array	(7 items)
globalstate	Number	1
▶ firewall	Dictionary	(9 items)
stealthenabled	Number	0
loggingoption	Number	0
▼ applications	Array	(4 items)
▼ Item 0	Dictionary	(4 items)
bundleid	String	com.apple.RemoteDesktopAgent
reqdata	Data	<fade0c00 00000038 00000001 00
alias	Data	<3c3f786d 6c207665 7273696f 6e3
state	Number	2
▼ Item 1	Dictionary	(4 items)
bundleid	String	com.apple.WebKit.Networking
reqdata	Data	<fade0c00 00000038 00000001 00
alias	Data	<3c3f786d 6c207665 7273696f 6e3
state	Number	0
▼ Item 2	Dictionary	(4 items)
bundleid	String	com.getdropbox.dropbox
reqdata	Data	<fade0c00 000000a4 00000001 00
alias	Data	<3c3f786d 6c207665 7273696f 6e3
state	Number	0
▼ Item 3	Dictionary	(4 items)
bundleid	String	com.blackbagtech.BlackLight
reqdata	Data	<fade0c00 000000a8 00000001 00
alias	Data	<3c3f786d 6c207665 7273696f 6e3
state	Number	0
firewallunload	Number	0
allowdownloadsingedenabled	Number	1

Passwords



The Passwords Preference Panel can be used to view stored secrets that are stored in the Keychains.

User and System Keychains

Store sensitive data

macOS

- User: ~/Library/Keychains
 - login.keychain-db
 - iCloud: <Hardware UUID>/keychain-2.db
- System: /Library/Keychains
 - System.keychain

iOS (+/- iCloud Keychain)

- iOS backups
 - /Keychains: keychain-backup.plist
- Physical
 - /private/var/Keychains/keychain-2.db

The keychains on a system are used to store sensitive data such as usernames, passwords, and public and private keys. The `login.keychain-db` holds user-sensitive items, and the `System.keychain` holds sensitive system-wide information. Other keychains may exist on the system, including those that are user created.

Another type of keychain to be aware of is the iCloud keychain. If the user chooses to, they can sync their credentials across all of their devices, including laptops, desktops, and iDevices. If enabled, the iCloud keychain will be stored in another GUID-named (Hardware UUID) directory in the `keychain-2.db` SQLite database file.

On iOS devices, the keychains are stored in `/private/var/Keychains`. The user and/or iCloud keychain will be named `keychain-2.db` and is a SQLite database. On iOS backups this database is a plist file named `keychain-backup.plist`.

Keychain Contents

login.keychain-db

Time Machine Passwords

Application Passwords

Certificates

Internet Passwords

Public and Private Keys

Web Form Passwords

iCloud Keychain keychain-2.db

Access Point Passwords

Application Passwords

Internet Passwords

Web Form Passwords

System.keychain

Access Point Passwords

VPN Passwords

Time Machine Passwords

Application Passwords

Private and Public Keys

Certificates

The two most important keychains are the user's `login.keychain-db` and the `System.keychain`.

The `login.keychain` may contain the user's passwords for access points, Time Machine, applications, and websites. It also stores the user's certificates and public and private keys. Among all of this information, there may also be notes if the user chooses to create them here. The default `login.keychain` password is the user's account password.

The iCloud keychain stores information that may not only be used on macOS but on iDevices as well—an access point used on the suspect's iPhone may be synced to the iCloud keychain.

The `System.keychain` also contains passwords for VPNs, access points, Time Machine, and applications. It may also contain private and public keys and certificates.

The `metadata.keychain`, if you are curious, contains data related to the user's Spotlight metadata index.

Keychain Disk Layout: macOS

```
bit:Keychains oompa$ pwd
/Users/oompa/Library/Keychains
bit:Keychains oompa$ ls -lR
total 1328
drwx----- 11 oompa  staff    374 Dec 30 10:01 502A32AD-3CAF-5585-BC09-053E285901C8
-rw-r--r--@ 1 oompa  staff  650440 Jan 22 14:14 login.keychain-db
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff   27176 Dec 26 11:16 metadata.keychain-db

./502A32AD-3CAF-5585-BC09-053E285901C8:
total 8952
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff      0 Dec  7 09:57 caissuercache.sqlite3
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff    512 Dec 30 10:02 caissuercache.sqlite3-journal
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff  913408 Jan 22 14:25 keychain-2.db
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff   32768 Jan 20 09:00 keychain-2.db-shm
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff  2966432 Jan 22 14:26 keychain-2.db-wal
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff  114688 Jan 21 10:43 ocspcache.sqlite3
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff   32768 Jan 20 09:00 ocspcache.sqlite3-shm
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff  510912 Jan 22 14:34 ocspcache.sqlite3-wal
-rw----- 1 oompa  staff    1518 Dec 10 18:41 user.kb
bit:Keychains oompa$ ls -lR /Library/Keychains/
total 232
-rw-r--r-- 1 root  wheel  61476 Jan 13 12:26 System.keychain
-rw-r--r--@ 1 root  wheel  49864 Jan  1 20:16 apsd.keychain
```



On macOS, the keychains are stored in the user's Library directory (`~/Library/Keychains/`) as `login.keychain[-db]` or `keychain-2.db`.

10.12 added a new file extension to the `login.keychain` file, "`-db`". Other keychain-related security items also exist in these directories.

The iCloud keychain, if the user chooses to use it, will be stored under a GUID (the Hardware UUID of the system), in the `keychain-2.db` file (same file as on iOS physical devices). While the user may not be actively using the keychain, it still may exist on their system.

The `System.keychain` file is stored in the System Library (`/Library/Keychains/` directory).

Keychain Disk Layout: iOS (Physical and Backup)

```
iPhone:/private/var/Keychains root# ls -la
```

```
total 4972
drwxr-xr-x  4 _securityd wheel    442 Jan  8 18:15 .
drwxr-xr-x 34 root      wheel   1394 Jul 29 19:42 ..
drwxr-xr-x  2 _securityd wheel    68 Oct 26 2015 Assets
drwxr-xr-x  2 mobile    mobile    68 Oct 15 2015 Library
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel  16384 Oct  3 2011 TrustStore.sqlite3
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel      0 Oct 25 2015 caissuercache.sqlite3
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel   512 Jan  8 18:15 caissuercache.sqlite3-journal
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel 1601536 Jan 22 14:18 keychain-2.db
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel  32768 Jan 22 14:11 keychain-2.db-shm
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel 2472032 Jan 22 14:19 keychain-2.db-wal
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel  45056 Jan 22 14:10 ocspcache.sqlite3
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel  32768 Jan 22 14:13 ocspcache.sqlite3-shm
-rw-r--r--  1 _securityd wheel 881712 Jan 22 14:18 ocspcache.sqlite3-wal
```



iCloud keychain not backed up in local backups



FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 169

The screenshots above show the layout for the keychains on iOS; the `keychain-2.db` will only be available on physical iOS device acquisitions—otherwise you will see a `keychain-backup.plist` file in backup acquisitions.

On iOS disks, the keychain files are located in `/private/var/Keychains`, and, just like macOS, there may be a few other keychain-related items in the directory; however, `keychain-2.db` contains most of the user-based sensitive items.

On iOS backups, the `keychain-backup.plist` file may be stored in a directory named “Keychains” or “KeychainDomain”, depending on the acquisition tool used. It is worth noting that iCloud keychain items are not specifically backed up in this plist file.

Tools to Review or Dump Keychain

macOS login.keychain / System.keychain

- Keychain Access.app (on live system or imported with user password)
- "security" command (unlocked keychain on Mac system)
- Chainbreaker (w/ password or memory image)
- System.keychain using /var/db/SystemKey File
- Elcomsoft Password Digger (brute force)

iCloud Keychain (on macOS)

- Keychain Access.app (live system)
- Chainbreaker (w/password)

Encrypted iOS Backup

- iPhone Data Protection tools: keychain_tool.py (with backup password) – Older iOSs
- Many commercial forensic utilities

iOS/iCloud Keychains (on iOS Device)

- Keychain Dumper (with physical/jailbroken access)
- Via Menus: Settings | Passwords & Accounts | Website and App Passwords (with Touch ID/Face ID/passcode)



Different tools can be used to dump or access the keychain for review.

On macOS systems, you can use Keychain Access.app or the native "security" command to view the passwords. A password may or may not be needed, depending on if you are viewing on the live system (say during system triage) or reviewing a dead drive keychain file on a separate analyst system. Other tools like Chainbreaker or Elcomsoft Password Digger can be used offline with/without the password.

iCloud keychains are the toughest to get into right now, as there are limited tools to do so. This keychain can be reviewed using the Keychain Access.app on a live system; however, it can't be used to import onto another system.

Encrypted iPhone Backup keychains can be extracted by using the iPhone Data Protection tools, assuming you have the iPhone backup password. Follow steps 1–3 from <https://dpron.com/recovering-google-authenticator-keys-from-ios-backups/>. Additional help from <https://apple.stackexchange.com/questions/190139/view-keychain-from-encrypted-ios-8-2-backup> may be needed.

Once set up, you can run the command below to dump the contents of the keychain.

```
python keychain_tool.py -d keychain-backup.plist Manifest.plist
```

Other commercial tools like Elcomsoft Phone Breaker—Encrypted (with Backup Password) or Unencrypted (with "Security Key" extracted from the physical device)—can be used to dump the iOS keychain.

To dump the SQLite version of the iOS/iCloud keychain, you can use an iOS device and the Keychain Dumper script.

References:

System.keychain via StackExchange: <https://apple.stackexchange.com/questions/307189/how-to-decrypt-the-system-keychain-from-another-mac-at-the-command-line>

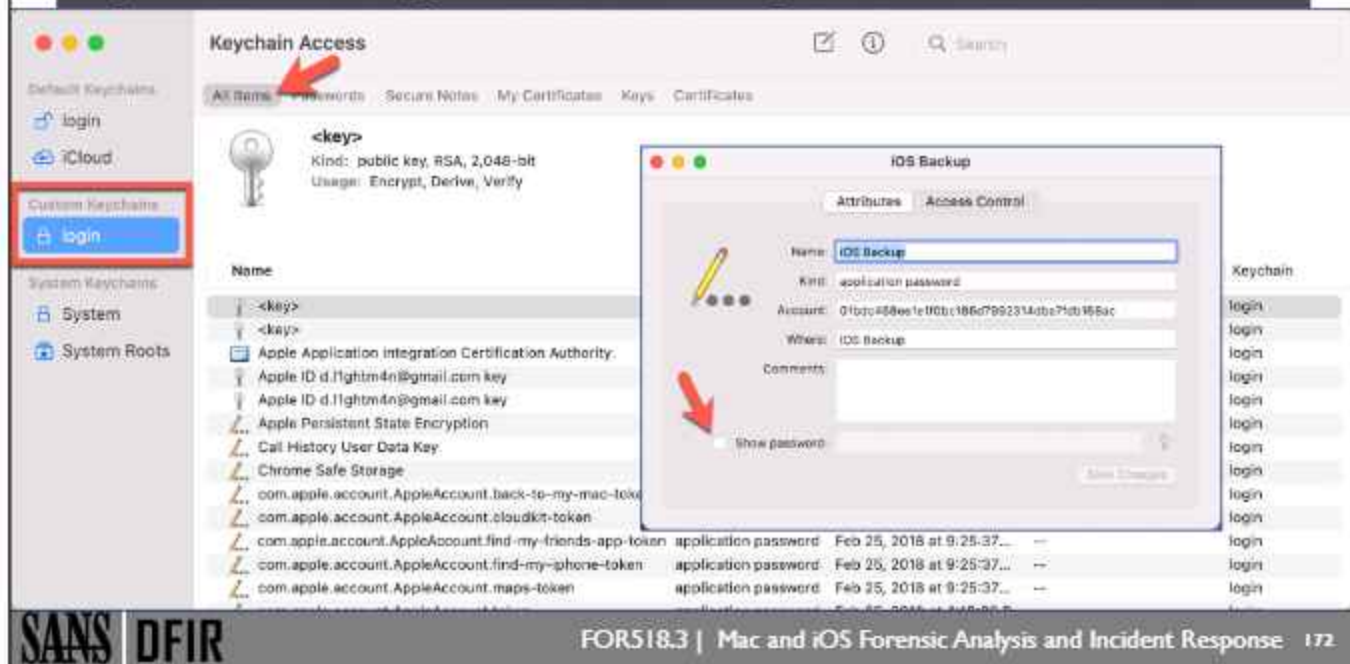
iPhone Data Protection Tools: <https://github.com/dinosec/iphone-dataprotection>

Chainbreaker: <https://github.com/n0fate/chainbreaker>

Elcomsoft Password Digger: <https://www.elcomsoft.com/epd.html>

Keychain Dumper: <https://github.com/ptoomey3/Keychain-Dumper>

Keychain Access.app: Password Management Software



The Keychain Access application can be used to interact with the keychains. This application works like any other password management system. Click on the keychain on the left, and the contents will be shown on the main screen. Be sure to choose “All Items” in the Category listing; otherwise, you may not see all the data stored.

Note: The default password for a user's login.keychain is their login password; however, this can be changed if the user has the option to change it.

The analyst can select the “Show password” checkbox and input the user's keychain password (by default, the login password).

Other Keychain Access

"strings" * "keychain"

- Identifiable Information not encrypted
 - "iOS Backup"
 - Applications: "Evernote", "OneDrive", "Chrome"
 - "Apple ID"
 - "Twitter"
 - Contact information/email addresses/addresses
- Certificates and passwords are encrypted

"security" command

- security list-keychains
- security dump-keychain -d login.keychain
 - Newer macOS: Many pop-ups asking for login password, select "Deny" if password is unknown.
 - May still get some credentials

The `strings` command can be used to identify interesting keywords in a keychain that are not encrypted. This can give you an idea of what might be stored in the keychain if you are unable to access it with the user's password (remember a user does not have to use their login password, but it is used by default).

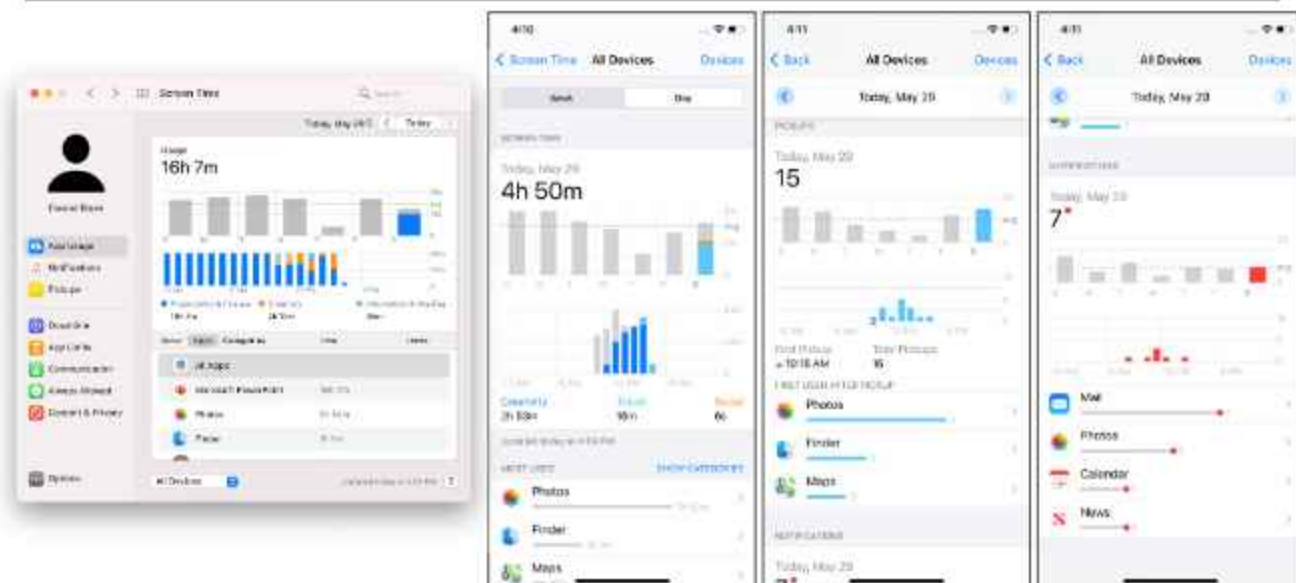
Strings like the following may suggest certain items are saved in the keychain:

- "imagent": iChat
- "iCloud": iCloud account
- "com.apple.account.google": Google account
- "Jabber: user@gmail.com": Google Chat account
- "AIM: <userhandle>": AIM account
- "FaceTime: <acct>": FaceTime account
- "<system>._rfb._tcp.local": Screen Sharing

The `security` command can be used to list keychains and dump keychain contents (though not the encrypted contents) on a live system. You'll see many of the same strings with more context.

The `"security dump-keychain -d"` command can be particularly useful when used on a live system—it can sometimes dump plaintext passwords that have been unlocked. If the user is logged in but will not give up their password, you may be able to run this command and find it yourself! Look for fields labeled `"data:"`.

Screen Time - macOS 10.15+, iOS 13+



SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 174

```
macOS: /var/folders/<darwin_user_dir>/0/com.apple.ScreenTimeAgent/
iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/Application
Support/com.apple.remotemanagementd/
```

Screen Time is an application that keeps track of time spent in various apps, application notifications, and "pickups". (A pickup may be when a user picks up their device after receiving an app notification.)

A user may choose to sync this information across all their devices.

The Screen Time setting must be specially turned on to be able to see data.

Screen Time – macOS 10.15+, iOS 13+ com.apple.ScreenTimeAgent, com.apple.remotemanagementd

Directories:

- macOS: /var/folders/<darwin_user_dir>/0/com.apple.ScreenTimeAgent/
- iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/Application Support/com.apple.remotemanagementd/

Databases

- RMAAdminStore-Cloud.sqlite
- RMAAdminStore-Local.sqlite

Organized by Hour – Timed and Counted Items

- Usage by Category
- Application Usage via Bundle ID
- Web Browsing Usage
- Notifications
- Pickups

Data Retention – ~3 (iOS), ~5 (macOS) weeks



```
macOS: /var/folders/<darwin_user_dir>/0/com.apple.ScreenTimeAgent/
iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/Application
Support/com.apple.remotemanagementd/
```

Screen Time stores this information in RMAAdminStore-*.sqlite databases. The data is organized by categories, hours, timed items, and counted items. This database will show general application usage, not granular application usage. This type of granularity will be discussed in the knowledgeC.db section.

References:

- https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_by_category.txt
- https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_by_hour.txt
- https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_counted_items.txt
- https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_timed_items.txt

Screen Time – Categories

Null entries are combined time between devices.

	HOUR	CATEGORY ID	CATEGORY TIME (MINUTES)	NAME	DEVICE ID	PLATFORM	GIVEN NAME	DSID
399	2021-05-26 17:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-86A6-EFD207EEA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
400	2021-05-26 18:00:00	Utilities	60.0	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
401	2021-05-26 18:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-86A6-EFD207EEA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
402	2021-05-26 19:00:00	Utilities	60.0	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
403	2021-05-26 19:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-86A6-EFD207EEA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
404	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Unspecified2	0.7333333333333333	Elwood's iPhone	98a78b015f5b405d55c2023236a76e49cb75cf52	iOS	Elwood	1989733445
405	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-86A6-EFD207EEA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
406	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Utilities	60.0	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
407	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Creativity	6.616666666666667	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
408	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Unspecified2	0.7333333333333333	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
409	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Creativity	6.616666666666667	Elwood's iPhone	98a78b015f5b405d55c2023236a76e49cb75cf52	iOS	Elwood	1989733445
410	2021-05-26 21:00:00	Utilities	44.86666666666667	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-86A6-EFD207EEA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
411	2021-05-26 21:00:00	Utilities	44.86666666666667	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
412	2021-05-29 11:00:00	Creativity	0.05	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445

SANS DFIR

FOR518.3 | Mac and iOS Forensic Analysis and Incident Response 176

```
macOS: /var/folders/<darwin_user_dir>/0/com.apple.ScreenTimeAgent/
iOS: /private/var/mobile/Library/Application
Support/com.apple.remotemanagementd/
```

One example of the data kept in this database includes usage by categories (Utilities, Social, Creative, Shopping, etc.). The query (on the next slide) output above matches the usage information shown in the screenshot on the previous slide.

If the user chooses to sync the data across multiple devices, the name and UDIDs for those devices are shown. Some categories have not been specified by Apple and have been named as such. (This is usually when system applications such as phone, wallet, or camera apps are being used.)

The usage times of each device are shown as well as a combined time (for that hour) where the name and device columns are set to NULL.

References:

https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_by_category.txt
https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_by_hour.txt
https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_counted_items.txt
https://github.com/mac4n6/APOLLO/blob/master/modules/screentime_timed_items.txt

```

SELECT
    DISTINCT
    DATETIME(ZUSAGEBLOCK.ZSTARTDATE+978307200,'UNIXEPOCH','LOCALTIME') AS 'HOUR',
    CASE ZUSAGECATEGORY.ZIDENTIFIER
        WHEN 'DH0011' THEN 'Unspecified1'
        WHEN 'DH0012' THEN 'Unspecified2'
        WHEN 'DH0013' THEN 'Unspecified3'
        WHEN 'DH1001' THEN 'Games'
        WHEN 'DH1002' THEN 'Social'
        WHEN 'DH1003' THEN 'Entertainment'
        WHEN 'DH1004' THEN 'Creativity'
        WHEN 'DH1005' THEN 'Productivity & Finance'
        WHEN 'DH1006' THEN 'Education'
        WHEN 'DH1007' THEN 'Information & Reading'
        WHEN 'DH1008' THEN 'Health & Fitness'
        WHEN 'DH1009' THEN 'Other'
        WHEN 'DH1010' THEN 'Unspecified4'
        WHEN 'DH1011' THEN 'Utilities'
        WHEN 'DH1012' THEN 'Shopping and Food'
        WHEN 'DH1013' THEN 'Travel'
        ELSE ZUSAGECATEGORY.ZIDENTIFIER
    END AS 'CATEGORY ID',
    ZUSAGECATEGORY.ZTOTALTIMEINSECONDS/60.00 AS 'CATEGORY TIME (MINUTES)',
    ZCOREDEVICE.ZNAME AS 'NAME',
    ZCOREDEVICE.ZIDENTIFIER AS 'DEVICE ID',
    CASE ZCOREDEVICE.ZPLATFORM
        WHEN 0 THEN 'Unknown'
        WHEN 1 THEN 'macOS'
        WHEN 2 THEN 'iOS'
        WHEN 4 THEN 'Apple Watch'
        ELSE ZPLATFORM
    END AS PLATFORM,
    ZCOREUSER.ZGIVENNAME AS 'GIVEN NAME',
    ZCOREUSER.ZDSID AS 'DSID'
FROM ZUSAGETIMEDITEM
LEFT JOIN ZUSAGECATEGORY ON ZUSAGECATEGORY.Z_PK == ZUSAGETIMEDITEM.ZCATEGORY
LEFT JOIN ZUSAGEBLOCK ON ZUSAGECATEGORY.ZBLOCK == ZUSAGEBLOCK.Z_PK
LEFT JOIN ZUSAGE ON ZUSAGEBLOCK.ZUSAGE == ZUSAGE.Z_PK
LEFT JOIN ZCOREUSER ON ZUSAGE.ZUSER == ZCOREUSER.Z_PK
LEFT JOIN ZCOREDEVICE ON ZUSAGE.ZDEVICE == ZCOREDEVICE.Z_PK

```

	HOURL	CATEGORY ID	CATEGORY TIME (MINUTES)	NAME	DEVICE ID	PLATFORM	GIVEN NAME	DSID
399	2021-05-26 17:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-B6A6-EFD207EFA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
400	2021-05-26 18:00:00	Utilities	60.0	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
401	2021-05-26 18:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-B6A6-EFD207EFA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
402	2021-05-26 19:00:00	Utilities	60.0	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
403	2021-05-26 19:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-B6A6-EFD207EFA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
404	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Unspecified2	0.7333333333333333	Elwood's iPhone	98a78b615f5b405d55c2023236a76e49cb75cf52	iOS	Elwood	1989733445
405	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Utilities	60.0	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-B6A6-EFD207EFA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
406	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Utilities	60.0	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
407	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Creativity	6.616666666666667	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
408	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Unspecified2	0.7333333333333333	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
409	2021-05-26 20:00:00	Creativity	6.616666666666667	Elwood's iPhone	98a78b615f5b405d55c2023236a76e49cb75cf52	iOS	Elwood	1989733445
410	2021-05-26 21:00:00	Utilities	44.86666666666667	MBP-M1	418D1274-DE3A-56F9-B6A6-EFD207EFA709	macOS	Elwood	1989733445
411	2021-05-26 21:00:00	Utilities	44.86666666666667	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445
412	2021-05-29 11:00:00	Creativity	0.05	NULL	NULL	NULL	Elwood	1989733445

Lab 3.4

User Data & System Configuration – Part II

This page intentionally left blank.